**Central Product Classification (CPC version 2.1)**

**1. Introduction**

The Central Product Classification (CPC version 2.1), currently being used by Statistics Mauritius has been developed by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) who is also responsible for its maintenance.

The CPC constitutes a comprehensive classification of all goods and services. The main purpose of the Central Product Classification (CPC) is to provide a framework for the international comparison of statistics dealing with products and to serve as a guide for developing or revising existing classification schemes for products in order to make them compatible with international standards.

**2. Structure of CPC**

The overall set of products is subdivided into a hierarchical, five-level structure of mutually exclusive categories, facilitating data collection, presentation and analysis at detailed levels of the economy in an internationally comparable, standardized way.

The categories at the highest level are called sections, which are numerically coded categories. The sections subdivide the entire spectrum of products into broad groupings, such as “Agriculture, forestry and fishery products” (section 0), “Constructions and construction services” (section 5) or “Community, social and personal services” (section 9).

The classification is then organized into successively more detailed categories, which are numerically coded: two-digit divisions; three-digit groups; four-digit classes; and, at the greatest level of detail, five-digit subclasses

**3. Relationship of the CPC with other classifications**

**3.1 Relationship to International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)**

The CPC and the ISIC are both general-purpose classifications, with the ISIC representing the activity side of these two interrelated classifications. Each subclass of the CPC consists of goods or services that are generally produced in a specific class or classes of the ISIC Rev.4.

The ISIC class is shown by listing the corresponding four-digit ISIC, Rev.4 codes next to the relevant CPC subclass in the tables. By rearranging the CPC subclasses according to their ISIC references, one can find the main goods or services that are the outputs of certain industries.

**3.2 Relationship to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS)**

The HS is an exhaustive nomenclature of internationally traded commodities (goods) classified according to the following criteria: (a) raw or basic material; (b) degree of processing; (c) use or function; and (d) economic activities.

With regard to transportable goods, a very close relationship exists between the CPC and the HS.

CPC subclasses for transportable goods (sections 0 to 4) are defined in such a way that each consists of one or more six-digit subheadings of the HS.

Other cases exist in which a CPC subclass is more detailed than the corresponding HS subheading, resulting in a partial link.

**Detailed structure and correspondences of CPC Version 2.1 subclasses to**

**ISIC Rev.4, Harmonized System 2012 and CPC Version 2**

**Section 0 Agriculture, forestry and fishery products**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 01** |  | **Products of agriculture, horticulture and market gardening** |  | | |
| **011** |  | **Cereals** |
| 0111 |  | Wheat |
|  | 01111 | Wheat, seed | 1001.11, .91 | 01111 | 0111 |
|  | 01112 | Wheat, other | 1001.19, .99 | 01112 | 0111 |
| 0112 |  | Maize (corn) |  |  |  |
|  | 01121 | Maize (corn), seed | 1005.10 | 01121 | 0111 |
|  | 01122 | Maize (corn), other | 1005.90 | 01122 | 0111 |
| 0113 |  | Rice |  |  |  |
|  | 01131 | Rice, seed | 1006.10\* | 01131 | 0112 |
|  | 01132 | Rice paddy, other (not husked) | 1006.10\* | 01132 | 0112 |
| 0114 |  | Sorghum |  |  |  |
|  | 01141 | Sorghum, seed | 1007.10 | 01141 | 0111 |
|  | 01142 | Sorghum, other | 1007.90 | 01142 | 0111 |
| 0115 |  | Barley |  |  |  |
|  | 01151 | Barley, seed | 1003.10 | 01151 | 0111 |
|  | 01152 | Barley, other | 1003.90 | 01152 | 0111 |
| 0116 |  | Rye |  |  |  |
|  | 01161 | Rye, seed | 1002.10 | 01161 | 0111 |
|  | 01162 | Rye, other | 1002.90 | 01162 | 0111 |
| 0117 |  | Oats |  |  |  |
|  | 01171 | Oats, seed | 1004.10 | 01171 | 0111 |
|  | 01172 | Oats, other | 1004.90 | 01172 | 0111 |
| 0118 |  | Millet |  |  |  |
|  | 01181 | Millet, seed | 1008.21 | 01181 | 0111 |
|  | 01182 | Millet, other | 1008.29 | 01182 | 0111 |
| 0119 |  | Other cereals |  |  |  |
|  | 01191 | Triticale | 1008.60 | 01190\* | 0111 |
|  | 01192 | Buckwheat | 1008.10 | 01190\* | 0111 |
|  | 01193 | Fonio | 1008.40 | 01190\* | 0111 |
|  | 01194 | Quinoa | 1008.50 | 01190\* | 0111 |
|  | 01195 | Canary seed | 1008.30 | 01190\* | 0111 |
|  | 01199 | Other cereals n.e.c. | 1008.90 | 01190\* | 0111 |
| **012** |  | **Vegetables** |  |  |  |
| 0121 |  | Leafy or stem vegetables |  |  |  |
|  | 01211 | Asparagus | 0709.20 | 01211 | 0113 |
|  | 01212 | Cabbages | 0704.20, .90 | 01212 | 0113 |
|  | 01213 | Cauliflowers and broccoli | 0704.10 | 01213 | 0113 |
|  | 01214 | Lettuce and chicory | 0705 | 01214 | 0113 |
|  | 01215 | Spinach | 0709.70 | 01215 | 0113 |
|  | 01216 | Artichokes | 0709.91 | 01216 | 0113 |
|  | 01219 | Other leafy or stem vegetables | 0709.99\* | 01219 | 0113 |
| 0122 |  | Melons |  |  |  |
|  | 01221 | Watermelons | 0807.11 | 01221 | 0113 |
|  | 01229 | Cantaloupes and other melons | 0807.19 | 01229 | 0113 |
| 0123 |  | Fruit-bearing vegetables |  |  |  |
|  | 01231 | Chillies and peppers, green (*Capsicum* spp. and  *Pimenta* spp.) | 0709.60 | 01231 | 0128 |
|  | 01232 | Cucumbers and gherkins | 0707 | 01232 | 0113 |
|  | 01233 | Eggplants (aubergines) | 0709.30 | 01233 | 0113 |
|  | 01234 | Tomatoes | 0702 | 01234 | 0113 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 01235 | Pumpkins, squash and gourds | 0709.93 | 01235 | 0113 |
| 01239 | Other fruit-bearing vegetables | 0709.99\* | 01239 | 0113 |
|  | 0124 |  | Green leguminous vegetables |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01241 | Beans, green | 0708.20 | 01241 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01242 | Peas, green | 0708.10 | 01242 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01243 | Broad beans and horse beans, green | 0708.90\* | 01249\* | 0111 |
|  |  | 01249 | Other green leguminous vegetables | 0708.90\* | 01249\* | 0111 |
|  | 0125 |  | Root, bulb or tuberous vegetables |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01251 | Carrots and turnips | 0706.10 | 01251 | 0113 |
|  |  | 01252 | Green garlic | 0703.20 | 01252 | 0113 |
|  |  | 01253 | Onions | 0703.10 | 01253 | 0113 |
|  |  | 01254 | Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | 0703.90 | 01254 | 0113 |
|  |  | 01259 | Other root, bulb and tuberous vegetables, n.e.c. | 0706.90 | 01259 | 0113 |
|  | 0126 | 01260 | Vegetable seeds, except beet seeds | 1209.91 | 01260 | 0113 |
|  | 0127 | 01270 | Mushrooms and truffles | 0709.51 - .59 | 01270 | 0113, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0230 |
|  | 0129 | 01290 | Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c. | 0709.40, .99\* | 01290 | 0113 |
| **013** |  |  | **Fruits and nuts** |  |  |  |
|  | 0131 |  | Tropical and subtropical fruits |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01311 | Avocados | 0804.40\* | 01311 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01312 | Bananas | 0803.90\* | 01312 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01313 | Plantains and cooking bananas | 0803.10\* | 01313 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01314 | Dates | 0804.10\* | 01314 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01315 | Figs | 0804.20\* | 01315 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01316 | Mangoes, guavas and mangosteens | 0804.50\* | 01316 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01317 | Papayas | 0807.20 | 01317 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01318 | Pineapples | 0804.30\* | 01318 | 0122 |
|  |  | 01319 | Other tropical and subtropical fruits, n.e.c. | 0810.60, .90\* | 01319 | 0122 |
|  | 0132 |  | Citrus fruits |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01321 | Pomelos and grapefruits | 0805.40\* | 01321 | 0123 |
|  |  | 01322 | Lemons and limes | 0805.50\* | 01322 | 0123 |
|  |  | 01323 | Oranges | 0805.10\* | 01323 | 0123 |
|  |  | 01324 | Tangerines, mandarins, clementines | 0805.20\* | 01324 | 0123 |
|  |  | 01329 | Other citrus fruit, n.e.c. | 0805.90\* | 01329 | 0123 |
|  | 0133 | 01330 | Grapes | 0806.10 | 01330 | 0121 |
|  | 0134 |  | Pome fruits and stone fruits |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01341 | Apples | 0808.10 | 01351 | 0124 |
|  |  | 01342 | Pears and quinces | 0808.30, .40 | 01352 | 0124 |
|  |  | 01343 | Apricots | 0809.10 | 01353 | 0124 |
|  |  | 01344 | Cherries | 0809.21, .29 | 01354 | 0124 |
|  |  | 01345 | Peaches and nectarines | 0809.30 | 01355 | 0124 |
|  |  | 01346 | Plums and sloes | 0809.40 | 01356 | 0124 |
|  |  | 01349 | Other pome fruits and stone fruits | 0810.90\* | 01359 | 0124 |
|  | 0135 |  | Berries and other fruits |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01351 | Currants and gooseberries | 0810.30 | 01341 | 0125 |
|  |  | 01352 | Kiwi fruit | 0810.50 | 01342 | 0125 |
|  |  | 01353 | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and | 0810.20 | 01343 | 0125 |
|  |  |  | loganberries |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01354 | Strawberries | 0810.10 | 01344 | 0125 |
|  |  | 01355 | Other berries; fruits of the genus *Vaccinium* | 0810.40, .90\* | 01349 | 0125, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0230 |
|  |  | 01356 | Locust beans (carobs) | 1212.92 | 01391 | 0125 |
|  |  | 01359 | Other fruits, n.e.c. | 0810.70, .90\* | 01399 | 0125 |
|  | 0136 | 01360 | Fruit seeds | 1209.99\* | 01360\* | 0125 |
|  | 0137 |  | Nuts (excluding wild edible nuts and groundnuts), |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | in shell |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 01371 | Almonds, in shell | 0802.11 | 01371 | 0125 |
| 01372 | Cashew nuts, in shell | 0801.31 | 01372 | 0125 |
| 01373 | Chestnuts, in shell | 0802.41 | 01373 | 0125 |
| 01374 | Hazelnuts, in shell | 0802.21 | 01374 | 0125 |
| 01375 | Pistachios, in shell | 0802.51 | 01375 | 0125 |
| 01376 | Walnuts, in shell | 0802.31 | 01376 | 0125 |
| 01377 | Brazil nuts, in shell | 0801.21 | 01377 | 0125 |
| 01379 | Other nuts (excluding wild edible nuts and | 0802.61, .70\*, | 01379 | 0125 |
|  | groundnuts), in shell | .80\*, .90\* |  |  |
| **014** |  |  | **Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits** |  |  |  |
|  | 0141 |  | Soya beans |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01411 | Soya beans, seed for planting | 1201.10 | 01411 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01412 | Soya beans, other | 1201.90 | 01412 | 0111 |
|  | 0142 |  | Groundnuts, excluding shelled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01421 | Groundnuts, seed for planting | 1202.30 | 01421 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01422 | Groundnuts, in shell | 1202.41 | 01422 | 0111 |
|  | 0143 |  | Cottonseed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01431 | Cottonseed, seed for planting | 1207.21 | 01431 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01432 | Cottonseed, other | 1207.29 | 01432 | 0111 |
|  | 0144 |  | Other oilseeds |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01441 | Linseed | 1204 | 01441 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01442 | Mustard seed | 1207.50 | 01442 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01443 | Rape or colza seed | 1205 | 01443 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01444 | Sesame seed | 1207.40 | 01444 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01445 | Sunflower seed | 1206 | 01445 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01446 | Safflower seed | 1207.60 | 01446 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01447 | Castor oil seeds | 1207.30 | 01449\* | 0111 |
|  |  | 01448 | Poppy seed | 1207.91 | 01449\* | 0111 |
|  |  | 01449 | Other oilseeds, n.e.c. | 1207.70, .99\* | 01449\* | 0111 |
|  | 0145 | 01450 | Olives | 0709.92 | 01450 | 0126 |
|  | 0146 | 01460 | Coconuts, in shell | 0801.12, .19\* | 01460 | 0126 |
|  | 0149 |  | Other oleaginous fruits |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01491 | Palm nuts and kernels | 1207.10 | 01491 | 0126 |
|  |  | 01492 | Copra | 1203.00 | 01499\* | 0126 |
|  |  | 01499 | Other oleaginous fruits, n.e.c. | 1207.99\* | 01499\* | 0126 |
| **015** |  |  | **Edible roots and tubers with high starch or** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **inulin content** |  |  |  |
|  | 0151 | 01510 | Potatoes | 0701 | 01510 | 0113 |
|  | 0152 | 01520 | Cassava | 0714.10 | 01592 | 0113 |
|  | 0153 | 01530 | Sweet potatoes | 0714.20 | 01591 | 0113 |
|  | 0154 | 01540 | Yams | 0714.30 | 01593 | 0113 |
|  | 0155 | 01550 | Taro | 0714.40 | 01599\* | 0113 |
|  | 0159 |  | Other edible roots and tubers with high starch or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | inulin content |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01591 | Yautia | 0714.50 | 01599\* | 0113 |
|  |  | 01599 | Other edible roots and tubers with high starch or | 0714.90 | 01599\* | 0113 |
|  |  |  | inulin content, n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **016** |  |  | **Stimulant, spice and aromatic crops** |  |  |  |
|  | 0161 | 01610 | Coffee, green | 0901.11 | 01610 | 0127 |
|  | 0162 | 01620 | Tea leaves | 0902.20, .40 | 01620 | 0127 |
|  | 0163 | 01630 | Maté leaves | 0903 | 01630 | 0127 |
|  | 0164 | 01640 | Cocoa beans | 1801 | 01640 | 0127 |
|  | 0165 |  | Spice and aromatic crops, raw |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01651 | Pepper (*Piper* spp.), raw | 0904.11 | 01651 | 0128 |
|  |  | 01652 | Chillies and peppers, dry (*Capsicum* spp., *Pimenta*  spp.), raw | 0904.21 | 01652 | 0128 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 01653 | Nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, raw | 0908.11, .21, .31 | 01653 | 0128 |
| 01654 | Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel | 0909.21, .31, .61 | 01654 | 0128 |
|  | and juniper berries, raw |  |  |  |
| 01655 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, raw | 0906.11, .19 | 01655 | 0128 |
| 01656 | Cloves (whole stems), raw | 0907.10 | 01656 | 0128 |
| 01657 | Ginger, raw | 0910.11 | 01657 | 0128 |
| 01658 | Vanilla, raw | 0905.10 | 01658 | 0128 |
| 01659 | Hop cones | 1210 | 01659 | 0128 |
|  | 0169 |  | Stimulant, spice and aromatic crops, n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01691 | Chicory roots | 1212.94 | 01690\* | 0128 |
|  |  | 01699 | Other stimulant, spice and aromatic crops, n.e.c. | 0910.20\*, .30\*, | 01690\* | 0128 |
|  |  |  |  | .91\*, .99\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1212.99\* |  |  |
| **017** |  |  | **Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables)** |  |  |  |
|  | 0170 |  | Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01701 | Beans, dry | 0713.31 - .33, .39 | 01701 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01702 | Broad beans and horse beans, dry | 0713.50 | 01702 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01703 | Chick peas, dry | 0713.20 | 01703 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01704 | Lentils, dry | 0713.40 | 01704 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01705 | Peas, dry | 0713.10 | 01705 | 0111 |
|  |  | 01706 | Cow peas, dry | 0713.35 | 01709\* | 0111 |
|  |  | 01707 | Pigeon peas, dry | 0713.60 | 01709\* | 0111 |
|  |  | 01708 | Bambara beans, dry | 0713.34 | 01709\* | 0111 |
|  |  | 01709 | Pulses, n.e.c. | 0713.90 | 01709\* | 0111 |
| **018** |  |  | **Sugar crops** |  |  |  |
|  | 0180 |  | Sugar crops |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01801 | Sugar beet | 1212.91 | 01801 | 0113 |
|  |  | 01802 | Sugar cane | 1212.93 | 01802 | 0114 |
|  |  | 01803 | Sugar beet seeds | 1209.10 | 01803 | 0113 |
|  |  | 01809 | Other sugar crops n.e.c. | 1212.99\* | 01809 | 0125, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0129 |
| **019** |  |  | **Forage products; fibre crops; plants used in** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes; beet, forage** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **plant and flower seeds; natural rubber; living** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **plants, cut flowers and flower buds;** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **unmanufactured tobacco; other raw vegetable** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **materials** |  |  |  |
|  | 0191 |  | Forage products |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01911 | Maize for forage and silage | 1214.90\* | 01911 | 0119 |
|  |  | 01912 | Alfalfa for forage and silage | 1214.90\* | 01912 | 0119 |
|  |  | 01913 | Cereal straw, husks, unprepared, ground, pressed, | 1213 | 01913 | 0111 |
|  |  |  | or in the form of pellets |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01919 | Forage products, n.e.c. | 1214.90\* | 01919 | 0119 |
|  | 0192 |  | Fibre crops |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01921 | Cotton, whether or not ginned | 5201 | 01921 | 0116 |
|  |  | 01922 | Jute, kenaf, and other textile bast fibres, raw or | 5303.10 | 01922 | 0116 |
|  |  |  | retted, except flax, true hemp and ramie |  |  |  |
|  |  | 01929 | Other fibre crops, raw, n.e.c. | 5301.10, 5302.10, | 01929 | 0116 |
|  |  |  |  | 5305.00\* |  |  |
|  | 0193 | 01930 | Plants and parts of plants used primarily in | 1211, 1302.11 | 01930 | 0128 |
|  |  |  | perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fungicidal or similar purposes |  |  |  |
|  | 0194 | 01940 | Beet seeds (excluding sugar beet seeds) and seeds | 1209.21 - .29 | 01940 | 0119 |
|  |  |  | of forage plants |  |  |  |
|  | 0195 | 01950 | Natural rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets | 4001.10 - .29 | 01950 | 0129, |
|  |  |  | or strip |  |  | 0230 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 0196 |  | Living plants; cut flowers and flower buds; flower seeds |  | | |
|  | 01961 | Live plants; bulbs, tubers and roots; cuttings and | 0601, 0602.10 - | 01961 | 0130 |
|  |  | slips; mushroom spawn | .40, .90\* |  |  |
|  | 01962 | Cut flowers and flower buds including bouquets, | 0603 | 01962 | 0119 |
|  |  | wreaths, floral baskets and similar articles |  |  |  |
|  | 01963 | Flower seeds | 1209.30 | 01963 | 0119 |
| 0197 | 01970 | Unmanufactured tobacco | 2401.10 | 01970 | 0115 |
| 0199 | 01990 | Other raw vegetable materials, n.e.c. | 1209.99\*, | 01360\*, | 0119, |
|  |  |  | 1212.99\* | 01990 | 0129 |
| **Division 02** |  | **Live animals and animal products (excluding** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **meat)** |  |  |  |
| **021** |  | **Live animals** |  |  |  |
| 0211 |  | Bovine animals, live |  |  |  |
|  | 02111 | Cattle | 0102.21, .29 | 02111\* | 0141 |
|  | 02112 | Buffalo | 0102.31, .39 | 02112\* | 0141 |
|  | 02119 | Other bovine animals | 0102.90 | 02111\*,  02112\* | 0141 |
| 0212 |  | Other ruminants |  |  |  |
|  | 02121 | Camels and camelids | 0106.13 | 02121 | 0143 |
|  | 02122 | Sheep | 0104.10 | 02122 | 0144 |
|  | 02123 | Goats | 0104.20 | 02123 | 0144 |
|  | 02129 | Other ruminants, n.e.c. | 0106.19\* | 02129 | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0170 |
| 0213 |  | Horses and other equines |  |  |  |
|  | 02131 | Horses | 0101.21, .29 | 02130\* | 0142 |
|  | 02132 | Asses | 0101.30 | 02130\* | 0142 |
|  | 02133 | Mules and hinnies | 0101.90 | 02130\* | 0142 |
| 0214 | 02140 | Swine / pigs | 0103 | 02140 | 0145 |
| 0215 |  | Poultry |  |  |  |
|  | 02151 | Chickens | 0105.11, .94 | 02151 | 0146 |
|  | 02152 | Turkeys | 0105.12, .99\* | 02152 | 0146 |
|  | 02153 | Geese | 0105.14, .99\* | 02153 | 0146 |
|  | 02154 | Ducks | 0105.13, .99\* | 02154 | 0146, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0170 |
|  | 02155 | Guinea fowls | 0105.15, .99\* | 02155 | 0146 |
| 0219 |  | Other live animals |  |  |  |
|  | 02191 | Rabbits and hares | 0106.14 | 02191 | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0170 |
|  | 02192 | Other mammals | 0106.11, .12, .19\* | 02192 | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0170 |
|  | 02193 | Ostriches and emus | 0106.33 | 02193 | 0149 |
|  | 02194 | Other birds | 0106.31, .32, .39 | 02194 | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0170 |
|  | 02195 | Reptiles | 0106.20 | 02195 | 0149 |
|  | 02196 | Bees | 0106.41 | 02196 | 0149 |
|  | 02199 | Other live animals, n.e.c. | 0106.49, .90 | 02199 | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0170, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
| **022** |  | **Raw milk** |  |  |  |
| 0221 |  | Raw milk from bovine animals |  |  |  |
|  | 02211 | Raw milk of cattle | 0401.20\*, .40\*, | 02211 | 0141 |
|  |  |  | .50\* |  |  |
|  | 02212 | Raw milk of buffalo | 0401.20\*, .40\*, | 02212 | 0141 |
|  |  |  | .50\* |  |  |
| 0229 |  | Other raw milk |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 02291 | Raw milk of sheep | 0401.20\*, .40\*,  .50\* | 02291 | 0144 |
| 02292 | Raw milk of goats | 0401.20\*, .40\*, | 02292 | 0144 |
|  |  | .50\* |  |  |
| 02293 | Raw milk of camel | 0401.20\*, .40\*, | 02293 | 0143 |
|  |  | .50\* |  |  |
| 02299 | Other raw milk n.e.c. | 0401.20\*, .40\*, | 02299 | 0142, |
|  |  | .50\* |  | 0149 |
| **023** |  |  | **Eggs of hens or other birds in shell, fresh** |  |  |  |
|  | 0231 |  | Hen eggs in shell, fresh |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02311 | Hen eggs in shell, fresh, for hatching | 0407.11 | 02330\* | 0146 |
|  |  | 02312 | Other hen eggs in shell, fresh | 0407.21 | 02310 | 0146 |
|  | 0232 |  | Eggs from other birds in shell, fresh, n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02321 | Eggs from other birds in shell, fresh, for hatching | 0407.19 | 02330\* | 0146, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0149 |
|  |  | 02322 | Other eggs from other birds in shell, fresh | 0407.29 | 02320 | 0146, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0149 |
| **024** |  |  | **Reproductive materials of animals** |  |  |  |
|  | 0241 |  | Semen |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02411 | Bovine semen | 0511.10 | 02411 | 0141 |
|  |  | 02419 | Semen, n.e.c. | 0511.99\* | 02419 | 0144, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0145, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0149 |
|  | 0242 | 02420 | Embryos | 0511.99\* | 02420 | 0141, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0142 |
| **029** |  |  | **Other animal products** |  |  |  |
|  | 0291 | 02910 | Natural honey | 0409 | 02910 | 0149 |
|  | 0292 | 02920 | Snails, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in | 0307.60, 1605.58 | 02920 | 0149 |
|  |  |  | brine, except sea snails |  |  |  |
|  | 0293 | 02930 | Edible products of animal origin n.e.c. | 0410 | 02930 | 0149 |
|  | 0294 |  | Raw animal materials used in textiles |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02941 | Shorn wool, greasy, including fleece-washed shorn | 5101.11 | 02941 | 0144 |
|  |  |  | wool |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02942 | Pulled wool, greasy, including fleece-washed | 5101.19, 5102.20 | 02942 | 0144 |
|  |  |  | pulled wool; coarse animal hair |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02943 | Fine animal hair, not carded or combed | 5102.11, .19 | 02943 | 0141, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0143, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0144, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0170 |
|  |  | 02944 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling | 5001 | 02944 | 0149 |
|  | 0295 |  | Hides, skins and furskins, raw |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02951 | Raw hides and skins of bovine animals | 4101.20\*, .50\*, | 02951 | 1010 |
|  |  |  |  | .90\* |  |  |
|  |  | 02952 | Raw hides and skins of equine animals | 4101.20\*, .50\*,  .90\* | 02952 | 1010 |
|  |  | 02953 | Raw hides and skins of sheep or lambs | 4102 | 02953 | 1010 |
|  |  | 02954 | Raw hides and skins of goats or kids | 4103.90\* | 02954 | 1010 |
|  |  | 02955 | Raw furskins | 4301 | 02955 | 1010 |
|  |  | 02959 | Raw skins of other animals | 4103.20, .30, .90\* | 02959 | 1010 |
|  | 0296 | 02960 | Insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not | 1521.90 | 02960 | 1040 |
|  |  |  | refined or coloured |  |  |  |
| **Division 03** | |  | **Forestry and logging products** |  |  |  |
| **031** |  |  | **Wood in the rough** |  |  |  |
|  | 0311 | 03110 | Logs of coniferous wood | 4403.20 | 03110 | 0210, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0220 |
|  | 0312 | 03120 | Logs of non-coniferous wood | 4403.41 - .49, .91 - | 03120 | 0210, |
|  |  |  |  | .99 |  | 0220 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0313 |  | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms |  | | |
|  | 03131 | Fuel wood of coniferous wood | 4401.10\* | 03130\* | 0220 |
|  | 03132 | Fuel wood of non-coniferous wood | 4401.10\* | 03130\* | 0220 |
| **032** |  |  | **Non-wood forest products** |  |  |  |
|  | 0321 |  | Natural gums and resins, gums-resins and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | oleoresins |  |  |  |
|  |  | 03211 | Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums in primary forms or in plates, sheets | 4001.30 | 03211 | 0230 |
|  |  |  | or strip |  |  |  |
|  |  | 03219 | Lac, resins, balsams, natural gums and other resins | 1301.20, 1301.90 | 03219 | 0230 |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 0322 | 03220 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | 4501.10 | 03220 | 0230 |
|  | 0323 | 03230 | Other wild edible products | 0802.90\* | 03230 | 0230 |
|  | 0324 |  | Parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | grasses, mosses and lichens, suitable for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ornamental purposes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 03241 | Christmas trees | 0604.20\* | 03241 | 0129 |
|  |  | 03249 | Other parts of plants, without flowers or flower | 0604.20\*, .90 | 03249 | 0230 |
|  |  |  | buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, suitable for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ornamental purposes |  |  |  |
|  | 0325 | 03250 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for | 1401, 1404.90 | 03250 | 0129 |
|  |  |  | plaiting or as stuffing or padding; raw vegetable |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | materials of a kind used primarily for dyeing or tanning; vegetable products n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **Division 04** | |  | **Fish and other fishing products** |  |  |  |
| **041** |  |  | **Fish, live, not for human consumption** |  |  |  |
|  | 0411 |  | Ornamental fish |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04111 | Wild ornamental fish | 0301.11\*, .19\* | 04111\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0312 |
|  |  | 04112 | Farmed ornamental fish | 0301.11\*, .19\* | 04111\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
|  | 0419 |  | Other live fish, not for human consumption, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | including seeds and feeds for aquaculture |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04191 | Other wild live fish, not for human consumption, | 0301.91\*, .92\*, | 04119\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  | including seeds and feeds for aquaculture | .93\*, .94\*, .95\*, |  | 0312 |
|  |  |  |  | .99\* |  |  |
|  |  | 04192 | Other farmed live fish, not for human | 0301.91\*, .92\*, | 04119\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  | consumption, including seeds and feeds for | .93\*, .94\*, .95\*, |  | 0322 |
|  |  |  | aquaculture | .99\* |  |  |
| **042** |  |  | **Fish live, fresh or chilled for human** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **consumption** |  |  |  |
|  | 0421 |  | Freshwater fish, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04211 | Wild freshwater fish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.92\*, .93\*, | 04119\*, | 0312 |
|  |  |  |  | .99\*, 0302.71\*,  .72\*, .73\*, .74\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  |  | .79\*, .89\* |  |  |
|  |  | 04212 | Farmed freshwater fish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.92\*, .93\*, | 04119\*, | 0322 |
|  |  |  |  | .99\*, 0302.71\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  |  | .72\*, .73\*, .74\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .79\*, .89\* |  |  |
|  | 0422 |  | Salmonidae, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04221 | Wild salmonidae, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.91\*, .99\*, | 04119\*, | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  | 0302.11\*, .13\*, | 04120\* | 0312 |
|  |  |  |  | .14\*, .19\* |  |  |
|  |  | 04222 | Farmed salmonidae, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.91\*, .99\*, | 04119\*, | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  | 0302.11\*, .13\*,  .14\*, .19\* | 04120\* | 0322 |
|  | 0423 |  | Flatfish, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 04231 | Wild flatfish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*,  0302.21\*, .22\*, | 04119\*,  04120\* | 0311 |
|  |  |  | .23\*, .24\*, .29\* |  |  |
|  | 04232 | Farmed flatfish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0321 |
|  |  |  | 0302.21\*, .22\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  | .23\*, .24\*, .29\* |  |  |
| 0424 |  | Fish of Gadiformes, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 04241 | Wild fish of Gadiformes, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0311 |
|  |  |  | 0302.51\*, .52\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  | .53\*, .54\*, .55\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .56\*, .59\* |  |  |
|  | 04242 | Farmed fish of Gadiformes, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0321 |
|  |  |  | 0302.51\*, .52\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  | .53\*, .54\*, .55\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .56\*, .59\* |  |  |
| 0425 |  | Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, live, fresh |  |  |  |
|  |  | or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 04251 | Wild tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, live, | 0301.94\*, .95\*, | 04119\*, | 0311 |
|  |  | fresh or chilled | .99\*, 0302.31\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  | .32\*, .33\*, .34\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .35\*, .36\*, .39\* |  |  |
|  | 04252 | Farmed tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.94\*, .95\*,  .99\*, 0302.31\*, | 04119\*,  04120\* | 0321 |
|  |  |  | .32\*, .33\*, .34\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .35\*, .36\*, .39\* |  |  |
| 0426 |  | Other pelagic fish, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 04261 | Other wild pelagic fish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0311 |
|  |  |  | 0302.41\*, .42\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  | .43\*, .44\*, .45\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .46\*, .47\*, .89\* |  |  |
|  | 04262 | Other farmed pelagic fish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0321 |
|  |  |  | 0302.41\*, .42\*,  .43\*, .44\*, .45\*, | 04120\* |  |
|  |  |  | .46\*, .47\*, .89\* |  |  |
| 0429 |  | Other fish, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 04291 | Other wild fish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0311, |
|  |  |  | 0302.81\*, .82\*, | 04120\* | 0312 |
|  |  |  | .83\*, .84\*, .85\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .89\* |  |  |
|  | 04292 | Other farmed fish, live, fresh or chilled | 0301.99\*, | 04119\*, | 0321, |
|  |  |  | 0302.81\*, .82\*, | 04120\* | 0322 |
|  |  |  | .83\*, .84\*, .85\*,  .89\* |  |  |
| **043** |  |  | **Crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled** |  |  |  |
|  | 0431 |  | Crabs, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04311 | Wild crabs, live, fresh or chilled | 0306.24\* | 04210\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0312 |
|  |  | 04312 | Farmed crabs, live, fresh or chilled | 0306.24\* | 04210\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
|  | 0432 |  | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, fresh or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04321 | Wild rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, | 0306.21\* | 04210\* | 0311 |
|  |  |  | fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04322 | Farmed rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, | 0306.21\* | 04210\* | 0321 |
|  |  |  | fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 0433 |  | Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*), live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04331 | Wild lobsters (*Homarus spp.*), live, fresh or chilled | 0306.22\* | 04210\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04332 | Farmed lobsters (*Homarus spp.*), live, fresh or | 0306.22\* | 04210\* | 0321 |
|  |  |  | chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 0434 |  | Norway lobsters, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 04341 | Wild Norway lobsters, live, fresh or chilled | 0306.25\* | 04210\* | 0311 |
| 04342 | Farmed Norway lobsters, live, fresh or chilled | 0306.25\* | 04210\* | 0321 |
|  | 0435 |  | Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp.*, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | *Crangon crangon*), live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04351 | Wild cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp.*, *Crangon crangon*), live, fresh or chilled | 0306.26\* | 04210\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04352 | Farmed cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp.*, *Crangon crangon*), live, fresh or chilled | 0306.26\* | 04210\* | 0321 |
|  | 0436 |  | Other shrimps and prawns, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04361 | Other wild shrimps and prawns, live, fresh or | 0306.27\* | 04210\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  | chilled |  |  | 0312 |
|  |  | 04362 | Other farmed shrimps and prawns, live, fresh or | 0306.27\* | 04210\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  | chilled |  |  | 0322 |
|  | 0439 |  | Other crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04391 | Other wild crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled | 0306.29\* | 04210\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0312 |
|  |  | 04392 | Other farmed crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled | 0306.29\* | 04210\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
| **044** |  |  | **Molluscs live, fresh or chilled** |  |  |  |
|  | 0441 |  | Abalone, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04411 | Wild abalone, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.81\* | 04291\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04412 | Farmed abalone, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.81\* | 04291\* | 0321 |
|  | 0442 |  | Oysters, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04421 | Wild oysters, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.11\* | 04220\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04422 | Farmed oysters, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.11\* | 04220\* | 0321 |
|  | 0443 |  | Mussels, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04431 | Wild mussels, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.31\* | 04291\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04432 | Farmed mussels, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.31\* | 04291\* | 0321 |
|  | 0444 |  | Scallops, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04441 | Wild scallops, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.21\* | 04291\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04442 | Farmed scallops, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.21\* | 04291\* | 0321 |
|  | 0445 |  | Clams, cockles and ark shells, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04451 | Wild clams, cockles and ark shells, live, fresh or | 0307.71\* | 04291\* | 0311 |
|  |  |  | chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04452 | Farmed clams, cockles and ark shells, live, fresh or | 0307.71\* | 04291\* | 0312 |
|  |  |  | chilled |  |  |  |
|  | 0446 |  | Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04461 | Wild cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.41\* | 04291\* | 0321 |
|  |  | 04462 | Farmed cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.41\* | 04291\* | 0322 |
|  | 0447 |  | Octopus, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04471 | Wild octopus, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.51\* | 04291\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04472 | Farmed octopus, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.51\* | 04291\* | 0321 |
|  | 0449 |  | Other molluscs, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04491 | Other wild molluscs, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.91\* | 04291\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0312 |
|  |  | 04492 | Other farmed molluscs, live, fresh or chilled | 0307.91\* | 04291\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
| **045** |  |  | **Other aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **chilled** |  |  |  |
|  | 0451 |  | Sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04511 | Wild sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled | 0308.11\* | 04299\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04512 | Farmed sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled | 0308.11\* | 04299\* | 0321 |
|  | 0452 |  | Sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04521 | Wild sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled | 0308.21\* | 04299\* | 0311 |
|  |  | 04522 | Farmed sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled | 0308.21\* | 04299\* | 0321 |
|  | 0453 | 04530 | Jellyfish, live, fresh or chilled | 0308.30\* | 04299\* | 0311 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0459 | 04590 | Other aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled, | 0308.90\* | 04299\* | 0311, |
|  |  | n.e.c. |  |  | 0312, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
| **049** |  |  | **Other aquatic plants and animals** |  |  |  |
|  | 0491 |  | Coral and similar products, shells of molluscs, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone; live |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | aquatic plants and animals for ornamental purpose |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04911 | Coral and similar products, shells of molluscs, | 0508 | 04910 | 0311, |
|  |  |  | crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone |  |  | 0312, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
|  |  | 04912 | Wild live aquatic plants and animals for | 0602.90\* | 04291\*, | 0311, |
|  |  |  | ornamental purpose |  | 04299\*, | 0312 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 04930\* |  |
|  |  | 04913 | Farmed live aquatic plants and animals for | 0602.90\* | 04291\*, | 0321, |
|  |  |  | ornamental purpose |  | 04299\*, | 0322 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 04930\* |  |
|  | 0492 | 04920 | Natural sponges of aquatic animal origin | 0511.99\* | 04920 | 0311 |
|  | 0493 |  | Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or dried, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | whether or not ground |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04931 | Wild seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or | 1212.21\* | 04930\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  | dried, whether or not ground, fit for human |  |  | 0312 |
|  |  |  | consumption |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04932 | Farmed seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or | 1212.21\* | 04930\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  | dried, whether or not ground, fit for human |  |  | 0322 |
|  |  |  | consumption |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04933 | Wild seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or | 1212.29\*, | 04930\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  | dried, whether or not ground, unfit for human | 1302.31\* |  | 0312 |
|  |  |  | consumption |  |  |  |
|  |  | 04934 | Farmed seaweeds and other algae, fresh, frozen or | 1212.29\*, | 04930\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  | dried, whether or not ground, unfit for human | 1302.31\* |  | 0322 |
|  |  |  | consumption |  |  |  |

**Section 1 Ores and minerals; electricity, gas and water**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 11**  **110** |  | **Coal and peat Coal and peat** |  | | |
| 1101 | 11010 | Hard coal | 2701.11, .12, .19 | 11010 | 0510 |
| 1102 | 11020 | Patent fuel and similar solid fuels manufactured from hard coal | 2701.20 | 11020 | 1920 |
| 1103 | 11030 | Brown coal | 2702.10 | 11030 | 0520 |
| 1104 | 11040 | Brown coal briquettes and similar solid fuels manufactured from brown coal | 2702.20 | 11040 | 1920 |
| 1105 | 11050 | Peat | 2703 | 11050 | 0892 |
| **Division 12** |  | **Crude petroleum and natural gas** |  |  |  |
| **120** |  | **Crude petroleum and natural gas** |  |  |  |
| 1201 | 12010 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | 2709 | 12010 | 0610 |
| 1202 | 12020 | Natural gas, liquefied or in the gaseous state | 2711.11, .21 | 12020 | 0620 |
| 1203 | 12030 | Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | 2714.10 | 12030 | 0610 |
| **Division 13** |  | **Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates** |  |  |  |
| **130** |  | **Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates** |  |  |  |
| 1300 | 13000 | Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates | 2612 | 13000 | 0721 |
| **Division 14** |  | **Metal ores** |  |  |  |
| **141** |  | **Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites** |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Group Class** | **Subclass** | **Description** | **HS 2007** | **CPC 2** | **ISIC 4** |
| 1410 | 14100 | Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites | 2601.11, .12 | 14100 | 0710 |
| **142** |  | **Non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **than uranium or thorium ores and** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **concentrates)** |  |  |  |
| 1421 | 14210 | Copper, ores and concentrates | 2603 | 14210 | 0729 |
| 1422 | 14220 | Nickel ores and concentrates | 2604 | 14220 | 0729 |
| 1423 | 14230 | Aluminium ores and concentrates | 2606 | 14230 | 0729 |
| 1424 | 14240 | Precious metal ores and concentrates | 2616 | 14240 | 0729 |
| 1429 | 14290 | Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates | 2602, 2605, 2607 - | 14290 | 0729 |
|  |  | (other than uranium or thorium ores and | 2611, 2613 - 2615, |  |  |
|  |  | concentrates) | 2617 |  |  |
| **Division 15** |  | **Stone, sand and clay** |  |  |  |
| **151** |  | **Monumental or building stone** |  |  |  |
| 1511 | 15110 | Slate | 2514 | 15110 | 0810 |
| 1512 | 15120 | Marble and other calcareous monumental or | 2515 | 15120 | 0810 |
|  |  | building stone |  |  |  |
| 1513 | 15130 | Granite, sandstone and other monumental or | 2506.20, 2516 | 15130 | 0810 |
|  |  | building stone |  |  |  |
| 152 |  | Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and |  |  |  |
|  |  | other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the |  |  |  |
|  |  | manufacture of lime or cement |  |  |  |
| 1520 | 15200 | Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and | 2520.10, 2521 | 15200 | 0810 |
|  |  | other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the |  |  |  |
|  |  | manufacture of lime or cement |  |  |  |
| 153 |  | Sands, pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, |  |  |  |
|  |  | natural bitumen and asphalt |  |  |  |
| 1531 | 15310 | Natural sands | 2505 | 15310 | 0810 |
| 1532 | 15320 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, | 2517.10, .20, .41, | 15320 | 0810 |
| macadam; granules, chippings and powder of stone .49 | | | | | |
| 1533 | 15330 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and | 2714.90 | 15330 | 0899 |
|  |  | asphaltic rock |  |  |  |
| 154 |  | Clays |  |  |  |
| 1540 | 15400 | Clays | 2507, 2508 | 15400 | 0810 |
| **Division 16** |  | **Other minerals** |  |  |  |
| **161** |  | **Chemical and fertilizer minerals** |  |  |  |
| 1611 | 16110 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium | 2510 | 16110 | 0891 |
|  |  | calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk |  |  |  |
| 1612 | 16120 | Unroasted iron pyrites | 2502 | 16120 | 0891 |
| 1619 | 16190 | Other chemical minerals | 2511, 2528, | 16190 | 0891 |
|  |  |  | 2529.21, .22, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2530.20, .90 |  |  |
| 162 |  | Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water |  |  |  |
| 1620 | 16200 | Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water | 2501 | 16200 | 0893, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1079 |
| 163 |  | Precious and semi-precious stones; pumice stone; |  |  |  |
|  |  | emery; natural abrasives; other minerals |  |  |  |
| 1631 | 16310 | Precious stones (including diamonds, but not | 7102.10, .31, | 16310 | 0899 |
|  |  | industrial diamonds) and semi-precious stones, | 7103.10 |  |  |
|  |  | unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped |  |  |  |
| 1632 | 16320 | Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, | 2513, 7102.21 | 16320 | 0899 |
|  |  | cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural |  |  |  |
|  |  | corundum, natural garnet and other natural |  |  |  |
|  |  | abrasives |  |  |  |
| 1633 | 16330 | Chalk and dolomite | 2509, 2518.10 | 16330 | 0810 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 171**  172  173 | 1639 | 16390 | Other minerals n.e.c. | 2504, 2506.10, | 16390 | 0899 |
|  |  |  | 2512, 2519, 2524, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2525.10, .20, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2526, 2529.10, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .30, 2530.10 |  |  |
| **17** |  | **Electricity, town gas, steam and hot water** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **Electrical energy** |  |  |  |
| 1710 | 17100 | Electrical energy | 2716 | 17100 | 3510 |
|  |  | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons |  |  |  |
| 1720 | 17200 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | 2705 | 17200 | 3520 |
|  |  | Steam and hot water |  |  |  |
| 1730 | 17300 | Steam and hot water | 2201.90\* | 17300 | 3530 |
| 174 |  |  | Ice and snow |  |  |  |
|  | 1740 | 17400 | Ice and snow | 2201.90\* | 17400 | 3530 |
| **Division** | **18** |  | **Natural water** |  |  |  |
| **180** |  |  | **Natural water** |  |  |  |
|  | 1800 | 18000 | Natural water | 2201.90\* | 18000 | 3600 |
| **Section 2** | |  | **Food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products** |  |  |  |
| **Division 21** | |  | **Meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, oils and fats** |  |  |  |
| **211** | |  | **Meat and meat products** |  |  |  |
| 2111 | |  | Meat of mammals, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | | 21111 | Meat of cattle, fresh or chilled | 0201.10\*, .20\*,  .30\* | 21111 | 1010 |
|  | | 21112 | Meat of buffalo, fresh or chilled | 0201.10\*, .20\*,  .30\* | 21112 | 1010 |
|  | | 21113 | Meat of pigs, fresh or chilled | 0203.11 - .19 | 21113 | 1010 |
|  | | 21114 | Meat of rabbits and hares, fresh or chilled | 0208.10\* | 21114 | 1010 |
|  | | 21115 | Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled | 0204.10 - .23 | 21115 | 1010 |
|  | | 21116 | Meat of goat, fresh or chilled | 0204.50\* | 21116 | 1010 |
|  | | 21117 | Meat of camels and camelids, fresh or chilled | 0208.60\* | 21117 | 1010 |
|  | | 21118 | Meat of horses and other equines, fresh or chilled | 0205.00\* | 21118 | 1010 |
|  | | 21119 | Other meat of mammals, fresh or chilled | 0208.30\*, .40\*,  .90\* | 21119 | 1010 |
| 2112 | |  | Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled |  |  |  |
|  | | 21121 | Meat of chickens, fresh or chilled | 0207.11, .13\* | 21121 | 1010 |
|  | | 21122 | Meat of ducks, fresh or chilled | 0207.41, .44\* | 21122 | 1010 |
|  | | 21123 | Meat of geese, fresh or chilled | 0207.51, .54\* | 21123 | 1010 |
|  | | 21124 | Meat of turkeys, fresh or chilled | 0207.24, .26\* | 21124 | 1010 |
|  | | 21125 | Meat of guinea fowl, fresh or chilled | 0207.60\* | 21125 | 1010 |
| 2113 | |  | Meat of mammals, frozen |  |  |  |
|  | | 21131 | Meat of cattle, frozen | 0202.10\*, .20\*,  .30\* | 21131 | 1010 |
|  | | 21132 | Meat of buffalo, frozen | 0202.10\*, .20\*,  .30\* | 21132 | 1010 |
|  | | 21133 | Meat of pigs, frozen | 0203.21, .22, .29 | 21133 | 1010 |
|  | | 21134 | Meat of rabbits and hares, frozen | 0208.10\* | 21134 | 1010 |
|  | | 21135 | Meat of sheep, frozen | 0204.30 - .43 | 21135 | 1010 |
|  | | 21136 | Meat of goat, frozen | 0204.50\* | 21136 | 1010 |
|  | | 21137 | Meat of camels and camelids, frozen | 0208.60\* | 21137 | 1010 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 21138 | Meat of horses and other equines, frozen | 0205.00\* | 21138 | 1010 |
|  | 21139 | Other meat of mammals, frozen | 0208.30\*, .40\*, | 21139 | 1010 |
|  |  |  | .90\* |  |  |
| 2114 |  | Meat of poultry, frozen |  |  |  |
|  | 21141 | Meat of chickens, frozen | 0207.12, .14\* | 21141 | 1010 |
|  | 21142 | Meat of ducks, frozen | 0207.42, .45\* | 21142 | 1010 |
|  | 21143 | Meat of geese, frozen | 0207.52, .55\* | 21143 | 1010 |
|  | 21144 | Meat of turkeys, frozen | 0207.25, .27\* | 21144 | 1010 |
|  | 21145 | Meat of guinea fowl, frozen | 0207.60\* | 21145 | 1010 |
| 2115 |  | Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen |  |  |  |
|  | 21151 | Edible offal of cattle, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0206.10\*, .21\*, | 21151 | 1010 |
|  |  |  | .22\*, .29\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0504.00\* |  |  |
|  | 21152 | Edible offal of buffalo, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0206.10\*, .21\*, | 21152 | 1010 |
|  |  |  | .22\*, .29\*, 0504.00\* |  |  |
|  | 21153 | Edible offal of pigs, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0206.30, .41, .49,  0504.00\* | 21153 | 1010 |
|  | 21155 | Edible offal of sheep, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0206.80\*, .90\*, | 21155 | 1010 |
|  |  |  | 0504.00\* |  |  |
|  | 21156 | Edible offal of goat, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0206.80\*, .90\*, | 21156 | 1010 |
|  |  |  | 0504.00\* |  |  |
|  | 21159 | Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen, | 0206.80\*, .90\*, | 21159 | 1010 |
|  |  | n.e.c. | 0208.10\*, .30\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .40\*, .60\*, .90\* |  |  |
| 2116 | 21160 | Edible offal of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0207.13\*, .14\*, | 21160 | 1010 |
|  |  |  | .26\*, .27\*, .43, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .44\*, .45\*, .53,  .54\*, .55\*, .60\* |  |  |
| 2117 | 21170 | Other meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or | 0208.50, .90\* | 21190 | 1010 |
|  |  | frozen |  |  |  |
| 2118 |  | Preserves and preparations of meat, meat offal or |  |  |  |
|  |  | blood |  |  |  |
|  | 21181 | Pig meat, cuts, salted, dried or smoked (bacon and | 0210.11 - .19 | 21171 | 1010 |
|  |  | ham) |  |  |  |
|  | 21182 | Bovine meat, salted, dried or smoked | 0210.20 | 21172 | 1010 |
|  | 21183 | Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, | 0210.91 - .99 | 21173 | 1010 |
|  |  | dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat |  |  |  |
|  |  | or meat offal |  |  |  |
|  | 21184 | Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or | 1601.00\* | 21174 | 1010 |
|  |  | blood |  |  |  |
|  | 21185 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, | 1603 | 21175 | 1079 |
|  |  | molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates |  |  |  |
|  | 21186 | Prepared dishes and meals based on meat | 1601.00\*, | 21176 | 1075 |
|  |  |  | 1602.20\*, .31\*,  .32\*, .39\*, .41\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .42\*, .49\*, .50\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .90\* |  |  |
|  | 21189 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or | 1602.20\*, .31\*, | 21179 | 1010 |
|  |  | blood | .32\*, .39\*, .41\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .42\*, .49\*, .50\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .90\* |  |  |
| 2119 | 21190 | Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal, | 2301.10 | 21180 | 1010 |
|  |  | inedible; greaves |  |  |  |
| **212** |  |  | **Prepared and preserved fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates** |  |  |  |
|  | 2121 |  | Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and fish meat) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21211 | Freshwater fish, frozen | 0303.23 - .29, | 21210\* | 1020 |
|  |  |  |  | 0303.89\* |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

21212 Salmonidae, frozen 0303.11 - .19 21210\* 1020

21213 Flatfish, frozen 0303.31 - .39 21210\* 1020

21214 Fish of Gadiformes, frozen 0303.63 - .69 21210\* 1020

21215 Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen 0303.41 - .49 21210\* 1020

21216 Other pelagic fish, frozen 0303.51 - .57, 0303.89\*

21210\* 1020

21219 Other fish, frozen 0303.81 - .84, .89\* 21210\* 1020

2122 Fish fillets and meat; fish livers and roes

21221 Fish fillets and fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled

0304.31 - .59 21221 1020

21222 Fish fillets, frozen 0304.61 - .89 21222 1020

21223 Fish meat, whether or not minced, frozen 0304.91 - .99 21223 1020

21224 Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked

0305.31 - .39 21224 1020

21225 Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled 0302.90 21225 1020

21226 Fish livers and roes, frozen 0303.90 21226 1020

21227 Fish livers and roes dried, smoked, salted or in brine

2123 Fish, dried, whether or not salted, or in brine; smoked incl. fillets; edible fish meal

0305.20 21227 1020

21231 Fish, dried, but not smoked; salted, but not dried or 0305.51 - .69 21231\* 1020

smoked; or in brine

21232 Fish including fillets, smoked 0305.41 - .49 21232\* 1020

21233 Edible fish meal 0305.10 21233\* 1020

21234 Edible fish offal ; fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal

2124 Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved; caviar and caviar substitutes

0305.71 - .79 21231\*,

21232\*,

21233\*

1020

21241 Prepared dishes and meals based on fish, molluscs and crustaceans

1604.11\*, .12\*,

.13\*, .14\*, .15\*,

.16\*, .17\*, .19\*,

.20\*, 1605.10\*,

.21\*, .29\*, .30\*,

.40\*, .51\*, .52\*,

.53\*, .54\*, .55\*,

.56\*, .57\*, .59\*,

.61\*, .62\*, .63\*,

.69\*

21241 1075

21242 Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved 1604.11\*, .12\*,

.13\*, .14\*, .15\*,

.16\*, .17\*, .19\*,

.20\*

21242 1020

21243 Caviar and caviar substitutes 1604.31, .32 21243 1020

2125 Crustaceans, frozen, dried, salted or in brine

21251 Crabs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine 0306.14, .24\* 04210\*,

21250\*

21252 Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen, dried, 0306.11, .21\* 04210\*,

1020

1020

salted or in brine

21250\*

21253 Lobsters, frozen, dried, salted or in brine 0306.12, .22\* 04210\*,

21250\*

21254 Norway lobsters, frozen, dried, salted or in brine 0306.15, .25\* 04210\*,

21250\*

1020

1020

21255 Cold-water shrimps and prawns, frozen, dried, salted or in brine

21256 Other shrimps and prawns, frozen, dried, salted or in brine

0306.16, .26\* 04210\*,

21250\*

0306.17, .27\* 04210\*,

21250\*

1020

1020

21259 Other crustaceans, frozen, dried, salted or in brine 0306.19, .29\* 04210\*,

21250\*

1020

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2126 |  | Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine |  | | |
|  | 21261 | Abalone, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine | 0307.89 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  | 21262 | Oysters, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine | 0307.19 | 04220\* | 1020 |
|  | 21263 | Mussels, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine | 0307.39 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  | 21264 | Scallops, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine | 0307.29 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  | 21265 | Clams, cockles and ark shells, frozen, smoked, | 0307.79 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  |  | dried, salted or in brine |  |  |  |
|  | 21266 | Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine | 0307.49 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  | 21267 | Octopus, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine | 0307.59 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  | 21268 | Other molluscs, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in | 0307.99 | 21261\* | 1020 |
|  |  | brine |  |  |  |
|  | 21269 | Other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, smoked, dried, | 0308.19, .29, .30\*, | 04299\*, | 1020 |
|  |  | salted or in brine | .90\* | 21269 |  |
| 2127 | 21270 | Crustaceans, otherwise prepared or preserved | 1605.10\*, .21\*, | 21270 | 1020 |
|  |  |  | .29\*, .30\*, .40\* |  |  |
| 2128 | 21280 | Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, | 1605.51\*, .52\*, | 21280 | 1020 |
|  |  | otherwise prepared or preserved | .53\*, .54\*, .55\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .56\*, .57\*, .59\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .61\*, .62\*, .63\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  | .69\* |  |  |
| 2129 |  | Flours, meals and pellets, inedible, and other |  |  |  |
|  |  | products n.e.c., of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, |  |  |  |
|  |  | crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic |  |  |  |
|  |  | invertebrates unfit for human consumption |  |  |  |
|  | 21291 | Flours, meals and pellets, inedible, of fish, | 2301.20 | 21291 | 1020 |
|  |  | crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic |  |  |  |
|  |  | invertebrates |  |  |  |
|  | 21299 | Products n.e.c. of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or | 0511.91 | 21299 | 1020 |
|  |  | other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates unfit for |  |  |  |
|  |  | human consumption |  |  |  |
| **213** |  |  | **Prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **potatoes** |  |  |  |
|  | 2131 |  | Frozen vegetables, pulses and potatoes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21311 | Beans, frozen | 0710.22 | 21311 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21312 | Peas, frozen | 0710.21 | 21312 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21313 | Potatoes, frozen | 0710.10 | 21313 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21319 | Other vegetables and pulses, frozen | 0710.29 - .90 | 21319 | 1030 |
|  | 2132 |  | Vegetable juices |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21321 | Tomato juice | 2009.50 | 21321 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21329 | Other vegetable juices | 2009.89\*, .90\* | 21329 | 1030 |
|  | 2133 | 21330 | Vegetables provisionally preserved | 0711 | 21330 | 1030 |
|  | 2134 | 21340 | Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by | 2001.10, .90\* | 21340 | 1030 |
|  |  |  | vinegar or acetic acid |  |  |  |
|  | 2139 |  | Other prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and potatoes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21391 | Prepared dishes and meals based on vegetables, | 2004.90\* | 21391 | 1075 |
|  |  |  | pulses and potatoes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21392 | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes | 1105 | 21392 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21393 | Dried potatoes and other dried vegetables | 0712 | 21393 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21394 | Potatoes, otherwise prepared or preserved | 2004.10, 2005.20 | 21394 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21395 | Beans, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen | 2005.51, .59 | 21395 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21396 | Peas, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen | 2005.40 | 21396 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21397 | Mushrooms and truffles, otherwise prepared or | 2003 | 21397 | 1030 |
|  |  |  | preserved |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 21399 | Other vegetables and pulses, preserved other than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, n.e.c. | 2002.10, .90,  2004.90\*, 2005.60 | 21399 | 1030 |
|  |  | - .99 |  |  |
| **214** |  |  | **Prepared and preserved fruits and nuts** |  |  |  |
|  | 2141 |  | Dried fruit |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21411 | Raisins | 0806.20 | 21411 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21412 | Plums, dried | 0813.20 | 21412 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21419 | Other dried fruit, n.e.c. | 0803.10\*, .90\*,  0804.10\*, .20\*, | 21419 | 1030 |
|  |  |  |  | .30\*, .40\*, .50\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0805.10\*, .20\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .40\*, .50\*, .90\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0813.10, .30 - .50 |  |  |
|  | 2142 |  | Shelled nuts |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21421 | Groundnuts, shelled | 1202.42 | 21421 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21422 | Almonds, shelled | 0802.12 | 21422 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21423 | Hazelnuts, shelled | 0802.22 | 21423 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21424 | Cashew nuts, shelled | 0801.32 | 21424 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21429 | Other shelled nuts | 0801.11, .19\*, .22, | 21429 | 1030 |
|  |  |  |  | 0802.32, .42, .52, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .62, .70\*, .80\*, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .90\* |  |  |
|  | 2143 |  | Fruit juices |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21431 | Orange juice | 2009.11, .12, .19 | 21431 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21432 | Grapefruit juice | 2009.21, .29 | 21432 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21433 | Pineapple juice | 2009.41, .49 | 21433 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21434 | Grape juice | 2009.61, .69 | 21434 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21435 | Apple juice | 2009.71, .79 | 21435 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21439 | Other fruit juices, n.e.c. | 2009.31, .39, .81, | 21439 | 1030 |
|  |  |  |  | .89\*, .90\* |  |  |
|  | 2149 |  | Other prepared and preserved fruits and nuts |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (except by sugar) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21491 | Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved | 2008.20 | 21491 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21492 | Peaches, otherwise prepared or preserved | 2008.70 | 21492 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21493 | Fruits and nuts, uncooked or cooked, frozen | 0811 | 21493 | 1030 |
|  |  | 21494 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purree | 2007.91, .99 | 21494 | 1030 |
|  |  |  | and fruit or nut pastes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21495 | Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, roasted, salted | 2008.11, .19 | 21495 | 1030 |
|  |  |  | or otherwise prepared n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21496 | Fruits and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for | 0812, 0814 | 21496 | 1030 |
|  |  |  | immediate consumption |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21499 | Other prepared and preserved fruits and nuts, n.e.c. | 1212.99\*, | 21499 | 1030 |

2001.90\*, 2008.30

- .60, .80 - .99

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **215** |  |  | **Animal fats** |  | | |
|  | 2151 |  | Animal fats, unrendered |
|  |  | 21511 | Fats, of pig and poultry, unrendered | 0209.10, .90 | 21511 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21512 | Cattle fat, unrendered | 1502.90\* | 21512 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21513 | Buffalo fat, unrendered | 1502.90\* | 21513 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21514 | Sheep fat, unrendered | 1502.90\* | 21514 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21515 | Goat fat, unrendered | 1502.90\* | 21515 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21519 | Other animal fats, unrendered, n.e.c. | 1505.00\*,  1506.00\* | 21519 | 1010 |
|  | 2152 |  | Animal fats, rendered |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21521 | Pig fat, rendered | 1501.10, .20 | 21521 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21522 | Poultry fat, rendered | 1501.90 | 21522 | 1010 |
|  |  | 21523 | Tallow | 1502.10 | 21523 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21524 | Fish-liver oils and their fractions | 1504.10 | 21524 | 1040 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 21525 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils | 1504.20 | 21525 | 1040 |
| 21526 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine | 1504.30 | 21526 | 1040 |
|  | mammals |  |  |  |
| 21529 | Other animal fats, rendered | 1503, 1505.00\*, | 21529 | 1040 |
|  |  |  |  | 1506.00\* |  |  |
|  | 2159 | 21590 | Animal fats and their fractions, partly or wholly | 1516.10 | 21590\* | 1040 |
|  |  |  | hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | prepared |  |  |  |
| **216** |  |  | **Vegetable oils** |  |  |  |
|  | 2161 |  | Soya bean oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21611 | Soya bean oil, crude | 1507.10 | 21531 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21612 | Soya bean oil, refined | 1507.90 | 21541 | 1040 |
|  | 2162 |  | Groundnut oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21621 | Groundnut oil, crude | 1508.10 | 21532 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21622 | Groundnut oil, refined | 1508.90 | 21542 | 1040 |
|  | 2163 |  | Sunflower-seed and safflower-seed oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21631 | Sunflower-seed and safflower-seed oil, crude | 1512.11 | 21533 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21632 | Sunflower-seed and safflower-seed oil, refined | 1512.19 | 21543 | 1040 |
|  | 2164 |  | Rape, colza and mustard oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21641 | Rape, colza and mustard oil, crude | 1514.11, .91 | 21534 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21642 | Rape, colza and mustard oil, refined | 1514.19, .99 | 21544 | 1040 |
|  | 2165 |  | Palm oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21651 | Palm oil, crude | 1511.10 | 21535 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21652 | Palm oil, refined | 1511.90 | 21545 | 1040 |
|  | 2166 |  | Coconut oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21661 | Coconut oil, crude | 1513.11 | 21536 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21662 | Coconut oil, refined | 1513.19 | 21546 | 1040 |
|  | 2167 |  | Olive oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21671 | Olive oil, crude | 1509.10 | 21537\* | 1040 |
|  |  | 21672 | Olive oil, refined | 1509.90 | 21547\* | 1040 |
|  |  | 21673 | Oil of olive residues | 1510.00 | 21537\*, | 1040 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21547\* |  |
|  | 2168 |  | Cottonseed oil |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21681 | Cottonseed oil, crude | 1512.21 | 21538 | 1040 |
|  |  | 21682 | Cottonseed oil, refined | 1512.29 | 21548 | 1040 |
|  | 2169 |  | Other vegetable oils, n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 21691 | Other vegetable oils, crude or refined, n.e.c. | 1513.21, .29, 1515 | 21539, | 1040, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21549 | 1062 |
|  |  | 21693 | Vegetable oils and their fractions, partly or wholly | 1516.20 | 21590\* | 1040 |
|  |  |  | hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | prepared |  |  |  |
| **217** |  |  | **Margarine and similar preparations** |  |  |  |
|  | 2170 | 21700 | Margarine and similar preparations | 1517.10, .90 | 21550 | 1040 |
| **218** |  |  | **Cotton linters** |  |  |  |
|  | 2180 | 21800 | Cotton linters | 1404.20 | 21600 | 1040 |
| **219** |  |  | **Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **extraction of vegetable fats or oils; flours and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **those of mustard; vegetable waxes, except** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **triglycerides; degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **vegetable waxes** |  |  |  |
|  | 2191 | 21910 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats | 2304 - 2306 | 21710 | 1040 |
|  |  |  | or oils |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Group Class** | **Subclass** | **Description** | **HS 2007** | **CPC 2** | **ISIC 4** |
| 2192 | 21920 | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard | 1208.10, .90 | 21720 | 1040 |
| 2193 |  | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), |  |  |  |
|  |  | whether or not refined or coloured; degras; |  |  |  |
|  |  | residues resulting from the treatment of fatty |  |  |  |
|  |  | substances or animal or vegetable waxes |  |  |  |
|  | 21931 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), | 1521.10 | 21731 | 1040 |
|  |  | whether or not refined or coloured |  |  |  |
|  | 21932 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of | 1522.00 | 21732 | 1040 |
|  |  | fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes |  |  |  |
| **Division 22** |  | **Dairy products and egg products** |  |  |  |
| **221** |  | **Processed liquid milk, cream and whey** |  |  |  |
| 2211 | 22110 | Processed liquid milk | 0401.10, .20\* | 22110 | 1050 |
| 2212 | 22120 | Cream, fresh | 0401.40\*, .50\* | 22120 | 1050 |
| 2213 | 22130 | Whey | 0404.10 | 22130 | 1050 |
| **222** |  | **Other dairy products** |  |  |  |
| 2221 |  | Milk and cream in solid forms |  |  |  |
|  | 22211 | Whole milk powder | 0402.21, .29 | 22211 | 1050 |
|  | 22212 | Skim milk and whey powder | 0402.10 | 22212 | 1050 |
|  | 22219 | Other milk and cream in solid forms, n.e.c. | 0404.90\* | 22219 | 1050 |
| 2222 |  | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added |  |  |  |
|  |  | sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in |  |  |  |
|  |  | solid forms |  |  |  |
|  | 22221 | Evaporated milk | 0402.91\* | 22221 | 1050 |
|  | 22222 | Condensed milk | 0402.99\* | 22222 | 1050 |
|  | 22229 | Milk and cream, n.e.c. | 0402.91\*, | 22229 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | 0402.99\* |  |  |
| 2223 | 22230 | Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk and | 0403 | 22230 | 1050 |
|  |  | cream |  |  |  |
| 2224 |  | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk |  |  |  |
|  | 22241 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of | 0405.10\*, .20\*, | 22241 | 1050 |
|  |  | cattle | .90\* |  |  |
|  | 22242 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of | 0405.10\*, .20\*, | 22242 | 1050 |
|  |  | buffalo | .90\* |  |  |
|  | 22249 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of | 0405.10\*, .20\*, | 22249 | 1050 |
|  |  | other animals | .90\* |  |  |
| 2225 |  | Cheese, fresh or processed |  |  |  |
|  | 22251 | Cheese from milk of cattle, fresh or processed | 0406.10\*, .20\*, | 22251 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | .30\*, .40\*, .90\* |  |  |
|  | 22252 | Cheese from milk of buffalo, fresh or processed | 0406.10\*, .20\*, | 22252 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | .30\*, .40\*, .90\* |  |  |
|  | 22253 | Cheese from milk of sheep, fresh or processed | 0406.10\*, .20\*, | 22253 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | .30\*, .40\*, .90\* |  |  |
|  | 22254 | Cheese from milk of goats, fresh or processed | 0406.10\*, .20\*, | 22254 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | .30\*, .40\*, .90\* |  |  |
|  | 22259 | Cheese, fresh or processed, n.e.c. | 0406.10\*, .20\*, | 22259 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | .30\*, .40\*, .90\* |  |  |
| 2226 | 22260 | Casein | 3501.10 | 22260 | 1050 |
| 2227 | 22270 | Ice cream and other edible ice | 2105 | 22270 | 1050 |
| 2229 | 22290 | Dairy products n.e.c. | 0404.90\* | 22290 | 1050 |
| **223** |  | **Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked** |  |  |  |
| 2230 | 22300 | Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked | 0407.90 | 22300 | 1079 |
| **Division 23** |  | **Grain mill products, starches and starch** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **products; other food products** |  |  |  |
| **231** |  | **Grain mill products** |  |  |  |
| 2311 | 23110 | Wheat and meslin flour | 1101 | 23110 | 1061 |
| 2312 | 23120 | Other cereal flours | 1102 | 23120 | 1061 |
| 2313 | 23130 | Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals | 1103.11 - .20 | 23130 | 1061 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Group** | **Class** | **Subclass** | **Description** | **HS 2007** | **CPC 2** | **ISIC 4** |
|  | 2314 | 23140 | Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes) | 1104, 1904.10 -  .30, .90\* | 23140 | 1061 |
|  | 2316 |  | Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23161 | Rice, semi- or wholly milled | 1006.30, .40 | 23161 | 1061 |
|  |  | 23162 | Husked rice | 1006.20 | 23162 | 1061 |
|  | 2317 | 23170 | Other vegetable flours and meals | 1106 | 23170 | 1061 |
|  | 2318 | 23180 | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' | 1901.20 | 23180 | 1061 |
|  |  |  | wares |  |  |  |
| **232** |  |  | **Starches and starch products; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 2321 | 23210 | Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose | 1702.11, .19, .30 - | 23210 | 1050, |
|  |  |  | syrup; lactose and lactose syrup; invert sugar; | .90 |  | 1062, |
|  |  |  | sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.; artificial honey; |  |  | 1079 |
|  |  |  | caramel |  |  |  |
|  | 2322 | 23220 | Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrins and other | 1108, 1109, | 23220 | 1062 |
|  |  |  | modified starches | 3505.10 |  |  |
|  | 2323 | 23230 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from | 1903 | 23230 | 1062 |
|  |  |  | starch, in the form of flakes, grains, siftings or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | similar forms |  |  |  |
| **233** |  |  | **Preparations used in animal feeding; lucerne** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **(alfalfa) meal and pellets** |  |  |  |
|  | 2331 |  | Preparations used in animal feeding |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23311 | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | 2309.10 | 23311 | 1080 |
|  |  | 23319 | Preparations used in animal feeding n.e.c. | 2309.90 | 23319 | 1080 |
|  | 2332 | 23320 | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | 1214.10 | 23320 | 1080 |
| **234** |  |  | **Bakery products** |  |  |  |
|  | 2341 | 23410 | Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread and similar | 1905.10, .40 | 23410 | 1071 |
|  |  |  | toasted products |  |  |  |
|  | 2342 | 23420 | Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles | 1905.20, .31, .32 | 23420 | 1071 |
|  |  |  | and wafers |  |  |  |
|  | 2343 | 23430 | Pastry goods and cakes | 1905.90\* | 23430 | 1071 |
|  | 2349 | 23490 | Bread and other bakers' wares | 1905.90\* | 23490 | 1071 |
| **235** |  |  | **Sugar and molasses** |  |  |  |
|  | 2351 |  | Raw cane or beet sugar |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23511 | Cane sugar | 1701.13, .14 | 23511 | 1072 |
|  |  | 23512 | Beet sugar | 1701.12 | 23512 | 1072 |
|  | 2352 | 23520 | Refined sugar | 1701.99 | 23520 | 1072 |
|  | 2353 | 23530 | Refined cane or beet sugar, in solid form, | 1701.91, 1702.20 | 23530 | 1072 |
|  |  |  | containing added flavouring or colouring matter; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | maple sugar and maple syrup |  |  |  |
|  | 2354 | 23540 | Molasses | 1703 | 23540 | 1072 |
| **236** |  |  | **Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery** |  |  |  |
|  | 2361 | 23610 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted | 1803 | 23610 | 1073 |
|  | 2362 | 23620 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil | 1804 | 23620 | 1073 |
|  | 2363 | 23630 | Cocoa powder, not sweetened | 1805 | 23630 | 1073 |
|  | 2364 | 23640 | Cocoa powder, sweetened | 1806.10 | 23640 | 1073 |
|  | 2365 | 23650 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk | 1806.20 | 23650 | 1073 |
|  |  |  | forms |  |  |  |
|  | 2366 | 23660 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing | 1806.31 - .90 | 23660 | 1073 |
|  |  |  | cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | than in bulk forms |  |  |  |
|  | 2367 | 23670 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), | 1704, 2006 | 23670 | 1073 |
|  |  |  | not containing cocoa; vegetables, fruits, nuts, fruit- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar |  |  |  |
| **237** |  |  | **Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **farinaceous products** |  |  |  |
|  | 2371 | 23710 | Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 1902.11, .19 | 23710 | 1074 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2372 |  | Pasta, cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared; couscous |  | | |
|  | 23721 | Pasta, cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared (but | 1902.20\*, .30\*, | 23721 | 1074 |
|  |  | not as a complete dish); couscous, except as a | .40\* |  |  |
|  |  | complete dish |  |  |  |
|  | 23722 | Prepared dishes containing stuffed pasta; prepared | 1902.20\*, .30\*, | 23722 | 1075 |
|  |  | couscous dishes | .40\* |  |  |
| **239** |  |  | **Food products n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 2391 |  | Coffee and tea |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23911 | Coffee, decaffeinated or roasted | 0901.12, .21, .22 | 23911 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23912 | Coffee substitutes containing coffee; extracts, | 0901.90\*, | 23912 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | essences and concentrates of coffee, and | 2101.11, .12, .30 |  |  |
|  |  |  | preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | coffee; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23913 | Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of | 0902.10, .30 | 23913 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | a content not exceeding 3 kg |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23914 | Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, | 2101.20 | 23914 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | and preparations with a basis thereof or with a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | basis of tea or maté |  |  |  |
|  | 2392 |  | Spices and aromatics, processed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23921 | Pepper (piper spp.), processed | 0904.12 | 23921 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23922 | Chillies and peppers, dry (capsicum spp., pimenta), | 0904.22 | 23922 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | processed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23923 | Nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, processed | 0908.12, .22, .32 | 23923 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23924 | Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel | 0909.22, .32, .62 | 23924 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | and juniper berries, processed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23925 | Cinnamon (canella), processed | 0906.20 | 23925 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23926 | Cloves (whole stems), processed | 0907.20 | 23926 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23927 | Ginger, processed | 0910.12 | 23927 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23928 | Vanilla, processed | 0905.20 | 23928 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23929 | Other spices and aromatics, processed | 0910.20\*, .30\*, | 01690\* | 1079 |
|  |  |  |  | .91\*, .99\* |  |  |
|  | 2399 |  | Other food products |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23991 | Homogenized preparations of meat, vegetables, | 1602.10, 1901.10, | 23991 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | fruits or nuts; preparations of milk, flour, meal, | 2005.10, 2007.10, |  |  |
|  |  |  | starch or malt extract, for infant use n.e.c.; | 2104.20 |  |  |
|  |  |  | homogenized composite food preparations |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23992 | Soups and broths and preparations thereof | 2104.10 | 23992 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23993 | Eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh or | 0408, 3502.11 - | 23993 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | preserved; egg albumin | .19 |  |  |
|  |  | 23994 | Vinegar and substitutes therefor obtained from | 2209 | 23994 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | acetic acid |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23995 | Sauces; mixed condiments; mustard flour and | 2103 | 23995 | 1079 |
|  |  |  | meal; prepared mustard |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23996 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro- organisms, dead; prepared baking powders | 2102 | 23996 | 1079 |
|  |  | 23997 | Other prepared dishes and meals | 1904.90\*, | 23997 | 1075 |
|  |  |  |  | 1905.90\* |  |  |
|  |  | 23999 | Other food products n.e.c. | 1302.12 - .20, | 23999 | 1079 |
|  |  |  |  | .31\*, .32, .39, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1901.90, 2106 |  |  |
| **Division 24** | |  | **Beverages** |  |  |  |
| **241** |  |  | **Ethyl alcohol; spirits, liqueurs and other** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **spirituous beverages** |  |  |  |
|  | 2411 | 24110 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength | 2207.10 | 24110 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | by volume of 80% vol or higher |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2413 |  | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs |  | | |
|  |  | and other spirituous beverages |
|  | 24131 | Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages of | 2208.20 - .70 | 24131 | 1101 |
|  |  | an alcoholic strength by volume of about 40% vol |  |  |  |
|  | 24139 | Other spirituous beverages and undenatured ethyl | 2208.90 | 24139 | 1101 |
|  |  | alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less |  |  |  |
|  |  | than 80% vol |  |  |  |
| **242** |  | **Wines** |  |  |  |
| 2421 |  | Wine of fresh grapes, whether or not flavoured; |  |  |  |
|  |  | grape must |  |  |  |
|  | 24211 | Sparkling wine of fresh grapes | 2204.10 | 24211 | 1102 |
|  | 24212 | Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape | 2204.21 - .30 | 24212 | 1102 |
|  |  | must |  |  |  |
| 2422 | 24220 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured | 2205 | 24220 | 1102 |
|  |  | with plats or aromatic substances |  |  |  |
| 2423 | 24230 | Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages, | 2206 | 24230 | 1102 |
|  |  | except wine of fresh grapes and beer made from malt |  |  |  |
| **243** |  | **Malt liquors and malt** |  |  |  |
| 2431 | 24310 | Beer made from malt | 2203 | 24310 | 1103 |
| 2432 | 24320 | Malt, whether or not roasted | 1107 | 24320 | 1103 |
| **244** |  | **Soft drinks; bottled mineral waters** |  |  |  |
| 2441 | 24410 | Bottled waters, not sweetened or flavoured | 2201.10, .90\* | 24410 | 1104 |
| 2449 | 24490 | Other non-alcoholic caloric beverages | 2202 | 24490 | 1104 |
| **Division 25** |  | **Tobacco products** |  |  |  |
| **250** |  | **Tobacco products** |  |  |  |
| 2501 | 25010 | Cured stemmed/stripped tobacco leaves | 2401.20 | 25010 | 1200 |
| 2502 | 25020 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of | 2402 | 25020 | 1200 |
|  |  | tobacco or tobacco substitutes |  |  |  |
| 2509 | 25090 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured | 2403 | 25090 | 1200 |
|  |  | tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or |  |  |  |
|  |  | "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and |  |  |  |
|  |  | essences |  |  |  |
| **Division 26** |  | **Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics** |  |  |  |
| **261** |  | **Natural textile fibres prepared for spinning** |  |  |  |
| 2611 | 26110 | Raw silk (not thrown) | 5002 | 26110 | 1311 |
| 2613 | 26130 | Wool, degreased or carbonized, not carded or | 5101.21, .29, .30 | 26130 | 1311 |
|  |  | combed |  |  |  |
| 2614 | 26140 | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | 5103.10 | 26140 | 1311 |
| 2615 | 26150 | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed | 5105 | 26150 | 1311 |
| 2616 | 26160 | Cotton, carded or combed | 5203 | 26160 | 1311 |
| 2617 | 26170 | Jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and | 5303.90 | 26170 | 1311 |
|  |  | waste of these fibres |  |  |  |
| 2619 | 26190 | Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not | 5301.21, .29, .30, | 26190 | 1311 |
|  |  | spun; tow and waste of these fibres | 5302.90, 5305.00\* |  |  |
| **262** |  | **Man-made textile staple fibres processed for** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **spinning** |  |  |  |
| 2621 | 26210 | Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or | 5506 | 26210 | 1311 |
|  |  | otherwise processed for spinning |  |  |  |
| 2622 | 26220 | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or | 5507 | 26220 | 1311 |
|  |  | otherwise processed for spinning |  |  |  |
| **263** |  | **Textile yarn and thread of natural fibres** |  |  |  |
| 2631 | 26310 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste; silk-worn | 5004 - 5006 | 26310 | 1311 |
|  |  | gut |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2632 | 26320 | Yarn of wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale | 5106.10, 5107.10 | 26320 | 1311 |
| 2633 | 26330 | Yarn of wool, containing less than 85% by weight | 5106.20, 5107.20 | 26330 | 1311 |
|  |  | of wool, not put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
| 2634 | 26340 | Yarn of wool, not put up for retail sale; yarn of | 5108 - 5110 | 26340 | 1311 |
|  |  | fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair |  |  |  |
|  |  | (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not |  |  |  |
|  |  | put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
| 2635 | 26350 | Cotton sewing thread | 5204 | 26350 | 1311 |
| 2636 | 26360 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing | 5205, 5207.10 | 26360 | 1311 |
|  |  | 85% or more by weight of cotton |  |  |  |
| 2637 | 26370 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing | 5206, 5207.90 | 26370 | 1311 |
|  |  | less than 85% by weight of cotton |  |  |  |
| 2638 | 26380 | Yarn of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton | 5306 - 5308 | 26380 | 1311 |
|  |  | (including flax, jute, coir and true hemp); paper yarn |  |  |  |
| **264** |  |  | **Textile yarn and thread of man-made filaments** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **or staple fibres** |  |  |  |
|  | 2641 | 26410 | Sewing thread of man-made filaments or staple | 5401, 5508 | 26410 | 1311 |
|  |  |  | fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2642 |  | Yarn of man-made filaments, multiple or cabled |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | up for retail sale; man-made filament yarn (other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | than sewing thread), put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  |  | 26421 | Yarn of man-made filaments, multiple or cabled | 5402.61 - .69, | 26420\* | 1311 |
|  |  |  | (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put | 5403.41 - .49 |  |  |
|  |  |  | up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  |  | 26422 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing | 5406 | 26420\* | 1311 |
|  |  |  | thread), put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  | 2643 | 26430 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple | 5509.11 - .42, | 26430 | 1311 |
|  |  |  | fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such | 5511.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2644 | 26440 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple | 5509.51 - .99, | 26440 | 1311 |
|  |  |  | fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such | 5511.20 |  |  |
|  |  |  | fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2645 | 26450 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such | 5510.11, .12 | 26450 | 1311 |
|  |  |  | fibres, not put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  | 2646 |  | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fibres, not put up for retail sale; yarn (other than |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | retail sale |  |  |  |
|  |  | 26461 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple | 5510.20 - .90 | 26460\* | 1311 |
|  |  |  | fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  |  | 26462 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple | 5511.30 | 26460\* | 1311 |
|  |  |  | fibres, put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
| **265** |  |  | **Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **natural fibres other than cotton** |  |  |  |
|  | 2651 | 26510 | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste | 5007 | 26510 | 1312 |
|  | 2652 | 26520 | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine | 5111.11, .19 | 26520 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wool or fine animal hair |  |  |  |
|  | 2653 | 26530 | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine | 5112.11, .19 | 26530 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wool or fine animal hair |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

2654 26540 Woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair,

5111.20 - .90,

26540 1312

containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine 5112.20 - .90 animal hair

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2655 | 26550 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair | 5113 | 26550 | 1312 |
| 2656 | 26560 | Woven fabrics of flax | 5309 | 26560 | 1312 |
| 2657 | 26570 | Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres | 5310 | 26570 | 1312 |
|  |  | (except flax, true hemp and ramie) |  |  |  |
| 2659 | 26590 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; | 5311 | 26590 | 1312 |
|  |  | woven fabrics of paper yarn |  |  |  |
| **266** |  |  | **Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of cotton** |  |  |  |
|  | 2661 | 26610 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more | 5208 | 26610 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | g/m2 |  |  |  |
|  | 2662 | 26620 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more | 5209 | 26620 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2 |  |  |  |
|  | 2663 | 26630 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% | 5210, 5211 | 26630 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2669 | 26690 | Other woven fabrics of cotton | 5212 | 26690 | 1312 |
| **267** |  |  | **Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of man-** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **made filaments and staple fibres** |  |  |  |
|  | 2671 | 26710 | Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, | 5407.10 - .30, | 26710 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other | 5408.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | polyamides, of polyesters or of viscose rayon; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | from strip or the like; woven fabrics of synthetic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | filament yarn, consisting of layers of parallel yarns superimposed on each other at angles, the layers |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | being bonded at the intersections of the yarns |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (including mesh scrims) |  |  |  |
|  | 2672 | 26720 | Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, | 5407.41 - .74, | 26720 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | containing 85% or more by weight of such | 5408.21 - .24 |  |  |
|  |  |  | filaments |  |  |  |
|  | 2673 | 26730 | Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn | 5407.81 - .94, | 26730 | 1312 |
|  |  |  |  | 5408.31 - .34 |  |  |
|  | 2674 | 26740 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, | 5512 | 26740 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2675 | 26750 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing | 5516.11 - .14 | 26750 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2676 | 26760 | Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, | 5513, 5514, | 26760 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed | 5516.41 - .44 |  |  |
|  |  |  | mainly or solely with cotton |  |  |  |
|  | 2677 | 26770 | Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, | 5515.13, .22, | 26770 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed | 5516.31 - .34 |  |  |
|  |  |  | mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |  |  |  |
|  | 2679 | 26790 | Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres | 5515.11, .12, .19, | 26790 | 1312 |
|  |  |  |  | .21, .29, .91, .99, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5516.21 - .24, .91 - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .94 |  |  |
| **268** |  |  | **Special fabrics** |  |  |  |
|  | 2681 | 26810 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than | 5801.21 - .27 | 26810 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of cotton |  |  |  |
|  | 2682 | 26820 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than | 5801.31 - .37 | 26820 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of man-made |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 2683 | 26830 | Other woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics | 5801.10, .90 | 26830 | 1312 |
|  |  |  | (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Divisi 271** | 2684 | 26840 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton | 5802.11, .19 | 26840 | 1312 |
| 2685 | 26850 | Other terry towelling and similar woven terry | 5802.20 | 26850 | 1312 |
|  |  | fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) |  |  |  |
| 2686 | 26860 | Gauze (other than narrow fabrics) | 5803 | 26860 | 1312 |
| 2688 | 26880 | Tufted textile fabrics, other than carpets | 5802.30 | 26880 | 1312 |
| 2689 | 26890 | Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres | 7019.40 - .59 | 26890 | 1312 |
| **on 27 Textile articles other than apparel** | | | | | |
|  |  | **Made-up textile articles** |  |  |  |
| 2711 | 27110 | Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets) | 6301.20 - .90 | 27110 | 1392 |
| 2712 | 27120 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen | 6302 | 27120 | 1392 |
| 2713 | 27130 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; | 6303 | 27130 | 1392 |
|  |  | curtain or bed valances |  |  |  |
| 2714 | 27140 | Other furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven | 5805, 6304, 6308 | 27140 | 1392 |
|  |  | fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries, |  |  |  |
|  |  | embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar |  |  |  |
|  |  | textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale |  |  |  |
| 2715 | 27150 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of | 6305 | 27150 | 1392 |
|  |  | goods |  |  |  |
| 2716 | 27160 | Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc., awnings, sunblinds, | 6306 | 27160 | 1392 |
|  |  | tents and camping goods (including pneumatic |  |  |  |
|  |  | mattresses) |  |  |  |
| 2717 | 27170 | Parachutes | 8804 | 27170 | 1392 |
| 2718 | 27180 | Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, | 9404.30, .90 | 27180 | 1392 |
|  |  | sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of |  |  |  |
|  |  | cellular rubber or plastics |  |  |  |
| 2719 | 27190 | Other made-up textile articles (including floor- | 6307 | 27190\* | 1392 |
|  |  | cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning |  |  |  |
|  |  | cloths, life-jackets and life-belts) |  |  |  |
| **272** |  |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings** |  |  |  |
|  | 2721 | 27210 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted | 5701 | 27210 | 1393 |
|  | 2722 | 27220 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, | 5702 | 27220 | 1393 |
|  |  |  | not tufted or flocked |  |  |  |
|  | 2723 | 27230 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted | 5703 | 27230 | 1393 |
|  | 2729 | 27290 | Other carpets and textile floor coverings (including | 5704, 5705 | 27290 | 1393 |
|  |  |  | those of felt) |  |  |  |
| **273** |  |  | **Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **thereof (including netting)** |  |  |  |
|  | 2731 | 27310 | Twine, cordage, rope and cables | 5607 | 27310 | 1394 |
|  | 2732 | 27320 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up | 5608, 5609 | 27320 | 1394 |
|  |  |  | nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **279** |  |  | **Textiles n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 2791 |  | Tulles, lace, narrow woven fabrics, trimmings and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | embroidery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27911 | Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics of warp | 5806 - 5808 | 27911 | 1399 |
|  |  |  | without weft assembled by adhesive (bolducs); |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | labels, badges and similar articles of textile |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | materials, not embroidered; braids in the piece; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ornamental trimmings in the piece, without |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | tassels, pompons and similar articles |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27912 | Tulles and other net fabrics, except woven, knitted | 5804 | 27912 | 1399 |
|  |  |  | or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27913 | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs | 5810 | 27913 | 1399 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2792 | 27921 | Felt and nonwovens Felt | 5602 | 27921 | 1399 |
|  | 27922 | Nonwovens | 5603 | 27922 | 1399 |
| 2799 |  | Other textile articles |  |  |  |
|  | 27991 | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; | 5601 | 27991\* | 1399, |
|  |  | textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), |  |  | 1709 |
|  |  | textile dust and mill neps |  |  |  |
|  | 27992 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber | 5604 | 27992 | 1399 |
|  |  | or plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 27993 | Metallized yarn | 5605 | 27993 | 1399 |
|  | 27994 | Woven fabrics of metal thread or metallized yarn | 5809 | 27994 | 1399 |
|  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 27995 | Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale- | 5606 | 27995 | 1399 |
|  |  | yarn |  |  |  |
|  | 27996 | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or | 5902 | 27996 | 1399 |
|  |  | other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon |  |  |  |
|  | 27997 | Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered | 5901, 5903, 5907 | 27997 | 1399 |
|  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 27998 | Textile products and articles for technical uses | 5908 - 5911 | 27998 | 1399 |
|  |  | (including wicks, gas mantles, hosepiping, |  |  |  |
|  |  | transmission or conveyor belts, bolting cloth and straining cloth) |  |  |  |
|  | 27999 | Quilted textile products in the piece n.e.c. | 5811 | 27999 | 1399 |
| **Division 28** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel** |  |  |  |
| **281** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics** |  |  |  |
| 2811 | 28110 | Pile fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted | 6001 | 28110 | 1391 |
| 2819 | 28190 | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics | 6002, 6003, 6004, | 28190 | 1391 |
|  |  |  | 6005, 6006 |  |  |
| **282** |  | **Wearing apparel, except fur apparel** |  |  |  |
| 2821 | 28210 | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other | 6115 | 28210 | 1430 |
|  |  | hosiery, knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
| 2822 |  | Wearing apparel, knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28221 | Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts | 6101, 6103 | 28221 | 1410 |
|  |  | and the like, knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28222 | Men's or boys' shirts, underpants, pyjamas, | 6105, 6107 | 28222 | 1410 |
|  |  | dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28223 | Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, | 6102, 6104 | 28223 | 1410 |
|  |  | skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or |  |  |  |
|  |  | crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28224 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, petticoats, | 6106, 6108 | 28224\* | 1410 |
|  |  | panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar |  |  |  |
|  |  | articles, knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28225 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or | 6109 | 28225 | 1410, |
|  |  | crocheted |  |  | 1430 |
|  | 28226 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and | 6110 | 28226 | 1430 |
|  |  | similar articles, knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28227 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted | 6111 | 28227\* | 1410 |
|  |  | or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | 28228 | Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other | 6112, 6114 | 28228 | 1410 |
|  |  | garments, knitted or crocheted n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 28229 | Gloves, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats and | 6116, 6117 | 28229 | 1410 |
|  |  | other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or |  |  |  |
|  |  | crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments |  |  |  |
|  |  | or of clothing accessories |  |  |  |
| 2823 |  | Wearing apparel, of textile fabric, not knitted or |  |  |  |
|  |  | crocheted; brassieres, corsets, suspenders and |  |  |  |
|  |  | similar articles, whether or not knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 28231 | Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or | 6201, 6203 | 28231 | 1410 |
|  | crocheted |  |  |  |
| 28232 | Men's or boys' shirts, singlets, underpants, | 6205, 6207 | 28232 | 1410 |
|  | pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, of |  |  |  |
|  | textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
| 28233 | Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, | 6202, 6204 | 28233 | 1410 |
|  | skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, |  |  |  |
|  | not knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
| 28234 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, singlets, | 6206, 6208 | 28234\* | 1410 |
|  | petticoats, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or |  |  |  |
|  | crocheted |  |  |  |
| 28235 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of | 6209 | 28235\* | 1410 |
|  | textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
| 28236 | Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other | 6211 | 28236 | 1410 |
|  | garments, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
|  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| 28237 | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, | 6212 | 28237 | 1410 |
|  | garters and similar articles and parts thereof, |  |  |  |
|  | whether or not knitted or crocheted |  |  |  |
| 28238 | Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories, of | 6213 - 6217 | 28238 | 1410 |
|  |  |  | textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; parts of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | garments or of clothing accessories, of textile |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 2824 |  | Apparel and clothing accessories, of leather, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | composition leather or plastics |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28241 | Apparel of leather or of composition leather | 4203.10 | 28241 | 1410 |
|  |  | 28242 | Clothing accessories of leather or of composition | 4203.29 - .40 | 28242 | 1410 |
|  |  |  | leather, except sports gloves |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28243 | Apparel and clothing accessories of plastics (incl. | 3926.20 | 28243\* | 1410, |
|  |  |  | gloves) |  |  | 2220 |
|  | 2825 | 28250 | Garments made up of felt or nonwovens; garments | 6113, 6210 | 28250\* | 1410 |
|  |  |  | made up of textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, rubber or other materials |  |  |  |
|  | 2826 |  | Hats and headgear |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28261 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt; hat-shapes, plaited or made | 6501, 6502 | 28261 | 1410 |
|  |  |  | by assembling strips of any material |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28262 | Hats and other headgear, of felt, or plaited or made | 6504, 6505 | 28262 | 1410 |
|  |  |  | by assembling strips of any material, or knitted or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | crocheted or made up from lace or other textile |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fabric in the piece; hair-nets |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28269 | Other headgear except headgear of rubber or of | 6506.99, 6507 | 28269 | 1410 |
|  |  |  | plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear |  |  |  |
| **283** |  |  | **Tanned or dressed furskins and artificial fur;** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **articles thereof (except headgear)** |  |  |  |
|  | 2831 | 28310 | Tanned or dressed furskins | 4302 | 28310 | 1511 |
|  | 2832 | 28320 | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other | 4303 | 28320 | 1420 |
|  |  |  | articles of furskin (except headgear) |  |  |  |
|  | 2833 | 28330 | Artificial fur and articles thereof (except headgear) | 4304 | 28330 | 1420 |
| **Division 29** | |  | **Leather and leather products; footwear** |  |  |  |
| **291** |  |  | **Tanned or dressed leather; composition leather** |  |  |  |
|  | 2911 | 29110 | Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather | 4114 | 29110 | 1511 |
|  | 2912 | 29120 | Other leather, of bovine or equine animals, without | 4104, 4107 | 29120 | 1511 |
|  |  |  | hair on |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2913 | 29130 | Other leather, without hair on (including sheep, | 4105, 4106, 4112, | 29130 | 1511 |
|  |  | lamb, goat or kid skin leather); composition leather | 4113, 4115.10 |  |  |
|  |  | with a basis of leather or leather fibre |  |  |  |
| **292** |  |  | **Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **harness; other articles of leather** |  |  |  |
|  | 2921 | 29210 | Saddlery and harness, for any animal, of any | 4201 | 29210 | 1512 |
|  |  |  | material |  |  |  |
|  | 2922 | 29220 | Luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, | 4202, 9605 | 29220 | 1512 |
|  |  |  | composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard; travel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning |  |  |  |
|  | 2923 | 29230 | Watch straps, except of metal | 9113.90 | 29230 | 1512 |
|  | 2929 | 29290 | Other articles of leather or composition leather | 4205 | 29290 | 1512 |
|  |  |  | (including articles of a kind used in machinery or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mechanical appliances or for other technical uses) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **293** |  |  | **Footwear, with outer soles and uppers of** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **rubber or plastics, or with uppers of leather or** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **textile materials, other than sports footwear,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **cap and miscellaneous special footwear** |  |  |  |
|  | 2931 | 29310 | Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers | 6401.92 - .99 | 29310 | 1520 |
|  |  |  | of rubber or plastics, other than footwear |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | incorporating a protective metal toe-cap |  |  |  |
|  | 2932 | 29320 | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or | 6402.20 - .99 | 29320 | 1520 |
|  |  |  | plastics, other than waterproof footwear or sports |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | footwear |  |  |  |
|  | 2933 | 29330 | Footwear with uppers of leather, other than sports | 6403.51 - .99, | 29330 | 1520 |
|  |  |  | footwear, footwear incorporating a protective | 6405.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | metal toe-cap and miscellaneous special footwear |  |  |  |
|  | 2934 | 29340 | Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other | 6404.19, .20, | 29340 | 1520 |
|  |  |  | than sports footwear | 6405.20 |  |  |
| **294** |  |  | **Sports footwear, except skating boots** |  |  |  |
|  | 2941 | 29410 | Ski-boots, snowboard boots and cross-country ski footwear | 6402.12, 6403.12 | 29410 | 3230 |
|  | 2942 | 29420 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | 6404.11 | 29420 | 1520 |
|  | 2949 | 29490 | Other sports footwear, except skating boots | 6402.19, 6403.19 | 29490 | 1520 |
| **295** |  |  | **Other footwear, except asbestos footwear,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **orthopaedic footwear and skating boots** |  |  |  |
|  | 2951 | 29510 | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, | 6401.10, 6403.40 | 29510 | 1520 |
|  |  |  | except those covered in subclass 29320 |  |  |  |
|  | 2952 | 29520 | Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear | 6403.20, 6405.90 | 29520 | 1520 |
|  |  |  | and other footwear n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **296** |  |  | **Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and similar articles, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 2960 | 29600 | Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions | 6406 | 29600 | 1520, |
|  |  |  | and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar |  |  | 1629, |
|  |  |  | articles, and parts thereof |  |  | 2219, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2220 |

**Section 3 Other transportable goods, except metal products, machinery and equipment**

**Division 31 Products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials**

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **311** |  |  | **Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated** |  | | |
|  | 3110 |  | Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or |
|  |  |  | peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or |
|  |  |  | tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not |
|  |  |  | impregnated |
|  |  | 31101 | Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of | 4407.10 | 31100\* | 1610 |
|  |  |  | coniferous wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31102 | Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or | 4407.21 - .99 | 31100\* | 1610 |
|  |  |  | peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of non- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | coniferous wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31109 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, | 4406.10 | 31100\* | 1610 |
|  |  |  | not impregnated |  |  |  |
| **312** |  |  | **Wood continuously shaped along any of its** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **edges or faces; wood wool; wood flour; wood in** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **chips or particles** |  |  |  |
|  | 3121 |  | Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | flooring, not assembled, and beadings and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mouldings) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31211 | Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges | 4409.10 | 31210\* | 1610 |
|  |  |  | or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | flooring, not assembled, and beadings and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mouldings) of coniferous wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31212 | Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges | 4409.21 | 31210\* | 1610 |
|  |  |  | or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | flooring, not assembled, and beadings and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mouldings) of bamboo |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31219 | Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges | 4409.29 | 31210\* | 1610 |
|  |  |  | or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | flooring, not assembled, and beadings and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mouldings) of other wood |  |  |  |
|  | 3122 | 31220 | Wood wool; wood flour | 4405 | 31220 | 1610 |
|  | 3123 | 31230 | Wood in chips or particles | 4401.21, .22 | 31230 | 1610 |
| **313** |  |  | **Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **creosote or other preservatives; railway or** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **impregnated; hoopwood, split poles, wooden** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **sticks and the like** |  |  |  |
|  | 3131 | 31310 | Wood in the rough, weather or not stripped of bark | 4403.10 | 31310 | 1610 |
|  |  |  | or sapwood, or roughly squared treated with paint, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | stains, creosote or other preservatives |  |  |  |
|  | 3132 | 31320 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, | 4406.90 | 31320 | 1610 |
|  |  |  | impregnated |  |  |  |
|  | 3133 | 31330 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of | 4404 | 31330 | 1610 |
|  |  |  | wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | chipwood and the like |  |  |  |
| **314** |  |  | **Boards and panels** |  |  |  |
|  | 3141 |  | Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | except of bamboo |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31411 | Plywood consisting solely of sheets, of coniferous | 4412.39 | 31410\* | 1621 |
|  |  |  | wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31412 | Plywood consisting solely of sheets, of non- | 4412.31, .32 | 31410\* | 1621 |
|  |  |  | coniferous wood |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3142 |  | Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, except of bamboo |  | | |
|  | 31421 | Other plywood, veneered panels and similar | 4412.94\*, .99\* | 31420\* | 1621 |
|  |  | laminated wood, of coniferous wood |  |  |  |
|  | 31422 | Other plywood, veneered panels and similar | 4412.94\*, .99\* | 31420\* | 1621 |
|  |  | laminated wood, of non-coniferous wood |  |  |  |
| 3143 |  | Particle board and similar board of wood or other |  |  |  |
|  |  | ligneous materials |  |  |  |
|  | 31431 | Particle board | 4410.11 | 31430\* | 1621 |
|  | 31432 | Oriented strand board (OSB) | 4410.12 | 31430\* | 1621 |
|  | 31439 | Other board of wood or other ligneous materials | 4410.19, .90 | 31430\* | 1621 |
| 3144 |  | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials |  |  |  |
|  | 31441 | Medium density fibreboard (MDF) | 4411.12 - .14 | 31440\* | 1621 |
|  | 31442 | Hardboard | 4411.92 | 31440\* | 1621 |
|  | 31449 | Other fibreboard | 4411.93, .94 | 31440\* | 1621 |
| 3145 | 31450 | Plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated | 4412.10 | 31450 | 1621 |
|  |  | wood of bamboo |  |  |  |
| **315** |  |  | **Veneer sheets; sheets for plywood; densified wood** |  |  |  |
|  | 3151 |  | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | thickness not exceeding 6 mm |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31511 | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other | 4408.10 | 31510\* | 1621 |
|  |  |  | wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | thickness not exceeding 6 mm, of coniferous wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31512 | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other | 4408.31 - .90 | 31510\* | 1621 |
|  |  |  | wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | thickness not exceeding 6 mm, of non-coniferous wood |  |  |  |
|  | 3152 | 31520 | Densified wood | 4413 | 31520 | 1621 |
| **316** |  |  | **Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **(including cellular wood panels, assembled** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **parquet panels, shingles and shakes)** |  |  |  |
|  | 3160 | 31600 | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including | 4418 | 31600 | 1622 |
|  |  |  | cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | shingles and shakes) |  |  |  |
| **317** |  |  | **Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood;** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **(including staves)** |  |  |  |
|  | 3170 | 31700 | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar | 4415, 4416 | 31700 | 1623 |
|  |  |  | packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | parts thereof, of wood (including staves) |  |  |  |
| **319** |  |  | **Other products of wood; articles of cork, plaiting materials and straw** |  |  |  |
|  | 3191 |  | Other products of wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31911 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush | 4417 | 31911 | 1629 |
|  |  |  | bodies and handles, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31912 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood | 4419 | 31912 | 1629 |
|  |  | 31913 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; cases for | 4420 | 31913 | 1629 |
|  |  |  | jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | statuettes and other ornaments, of wood |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31914 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors | 4414, 4421 | 31914 | 1629 |
|  |  |  | or similar objects, and other articles of wood |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3192 |  | Articles of cork and straw or other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork |  | | |
|  | 31921 | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in | 4501.90, 4502 | 31921 | 1629 |
|  |  | blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated |  |  |  |
|  |  | or ground cork; waste cork |  |  |  |
|  | 31922 | Articles of natural cork; agglomerated cork and | 4503, 4504 | 31922 | 1629 |
|  |  | articles thereof |  |  |  |
|  | 31923 | Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other | 4601, 4602 | 31923 | 1629 |
|  |  | plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork |  |  |  |
| **Division 32** |  | **Pulp, paper and paper products; printed matter** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **and related articles** |  |  |  |
| **321** |  | **Pulp, paper and paperboard** |  |  |  |
| 3211 |  | Pulps of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material |  |  |  |
|  | 32111 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades | 4702 | 32111 | 1701 |
|  | 32112 | Chemical wood pulp, other than dissolving grades | 4703, 4704 | 32112 | 1701 |
|  | 32113 | Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; | 4701, 4705, 4706 | 32113 | 1701 |
|  |  | pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than |  |  |  |
|  |  | wood |  |  |  |
| 3212 |  | Newsprint, hand-made paper and other uncoated |  |  |  |
|  |  | paper and paperboard of a kind used for graphic |  |  |  |
|  |  | purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape |  |  |  |
|  |  | paper |  |  |  |
|  | 32121 | Newsprint | 4801 | 32121 | 1701 |
|  | 32122 | Hand-made paper and paperboard | 4802.10 | 32122 | 1701 |
|  | 32129 | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic | 4802.20 - .69 | 32129 | 1701 |
|  |  | purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape |  |  |  |
|  |  | paper |  |  |  |
| 3213 |  | Toilet tissue stock, uncoated kraftliner and other |  |  |  |
|  |  | uncoated paper and paperboard; miscellaneous |  |  |  |
|  |  | other papers |  |  |  |
|  | 32131 | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock | 4803 | 32131 | 1701 |
|  |  | and similar paper, cellulose wadding and webs of |  |  |  |
|  |  | cellulose fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 32132 | Kraftliner, uncoated | 4804.11, .19 | 32132 | 1701 |
|  | 32133 | Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard; sack | 4804.21 - .59, | 32133, | 1701 |
|  |  | kraft paper, creped or crinkled | 4808.40 | 32142\* |  |
|  | 32134 | Fluting paper, including straw and semi-chemical | 4805.11 - .19 | 32134 | 1701 |
|  | 32135 | Testliner (recycled liner board) | 4805.24, .25 | 32135 | 1701 |
|  | 32136 | Sulphite wrapping paper, filter paper and | 4805.30 - .93, | 32136 | 1701 |
|  |  | paperboard, felt paper and other paper and | 4813.90 |  |  |
|  |  | paperboard; cigarette paper not cut to size or in the |  |  |  |
|  |  | form of booklets or tubes |  |  |  |
|  | 32137 | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing | 4806 | 32137 | 1701 |
|  |  | papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or |  |  |  |
|  |  | translucent papers |  |  |  |
| 3214 |  | Processed paper and paperboard |  |  |  |
|  | 32141 | Composite paper and paperboard, not surface- | 4807 | 32141 | 1701 |
|  |  | coated or impregnated |  |  |  |
|  | 32142 | Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed | 4808.90 | 32142\* | 1701 |
|  |  | or perforated n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 32143 | Paper and paperboard coated with kaolin or with | 4810 | 32143 | 1701 |
|  |  | other inorganic substances |  |  |  |
|  | 32149 | Other paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding | 4809, 4811 | 32149 | 1701 |
|  |  | and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, gummed or adhesive, covered, surface-coloured, |  |  |  |
|  |  | surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets |  |  |  |
| 3215 |  | Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of |  |  |  |
|  |  | paper and paperboard |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 32151 | Corrugated paper and paperboard | 4808.10 | 32151 | 1702 |
|  | 32152 | Sacks and bags of paper | 4819.30, .40 | 32152 | 1702 |
|  | 32153 | Cartons, boxes, cases, record sleeves and other | 4819.10, .20, .50, | 32153 | 1702 |
|  |  | packing containers (except bags) of paper, | .60 |  |  |
|  |  | paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose |  |  |  |
|  |  | fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of |  |  |  |
|  |  | paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, |  |  |  |
|  |  | shops or the like |  |  |  |
| 3219 |  | Other paper and paperboard products |  |  |  |
|  | 32191 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying | 4816 | 32191 | 1709 |
|  |  | or transfer papers, not in bulk sizes; duplicator |  |  |  |
|  |  | stencils and offset plates, of paper |  |  |  |
|  | 32192 | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and | 4817 | 32192 | 1709 |
|  |  | correspondence cards of paper or paperboard; |  |  |  |
|  |  | boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, |  |  |  |
|  |  | of paper or paperboard, containing paper stationery |  |  |  |
|  | 32193 | Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, towels, serviettes, | 4818 | 32193\* | 1709 |
|  |  | napkins for babies, tampons, and similar |  |  |  |
|  |  | household, sanitary or hospital articles, and articles |  |  |  |
|  |  | of apparel, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding |  |  |  |
|  |  | or webs of cellulose fibres |  |  |  |
|  | 32194 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper | 4814 | 32194 | 1709 |
|  | 32195 | Textile wall coverings | 5905 | 32195 | 1709 |
|  | 32196 | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any | 9619 | 27190\*,  27991\*, | 1709 |
|  |  | material |  | 28224\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 28227\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 28234\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 28235\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 28243\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 28250\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 32193\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 36990\* |  |
|  | 32197 | Labels of paper or paperboard | 4821 | 32197 | 1709 |
|  | 32198 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | 4812 | 32198 | 1709 |
|  | 32199 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and | 4813.10, .20, | 32199 | 1709 |
|  |  | webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; | 4822, 4823.20 - |  |  |
|  |  | cigarette paper, in booklets or tubes, or in rolls of a | .90 |  |  |
|  |  | width not exceeding 5 cm; other articles of paper |  |  |  |
|  |  | pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or |  |  |  |
|  |  | webs of cellulose fibres |  |  |  |
| **322** |  |  | **Books, in print** |  |  |  |
|  | 3221 | 32210 | Educational textbooks, in print | 4901.10\*, .99\* | 32210 | 5811 |
|  | 3222 | 32220 | General reference books, in print | 4901.10\*, .91,  .99\*, 4905.91 | 32220 | 5811 |
|  | 3223 | 32230 | Directories, in print | 4901.10\*, .99\* | 32230 | 5812 |
|  | 3229 |  | Other books, in print |  |  |  |
|  |  | 32291 | Professional, technical and scholarly books, in | 4901.10\*, .99\* | 32291 | 5811 |
|  |  |  | print |  |  |  |
|  |  | 32292 | Children's books, in print | 4901.10\*, .99\*, | 32292 | 5811 |
|  |  |  |  | 4903 |  |  |
|  |  | 32299 | Other books n.e.c., in print | 4901.10\*, .99\* | 32299 | 5811 |
| **323** |  |  | **Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print** |  |  |  |
|  | 3230 | 32300 | Newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print | 4902.10 | 32300 | 5813 |
| **324** |  |  | **Newspapers and periodicals, other than daily,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **in print** |  |  |  |
|  | 3241 | 32410 | General interest newspapers and periodicals, other | 4902.90\* | 32410 | 5813 |
|  |  |  | than daily, in print |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3242 | 32420 | Business, professional or academic newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print | 4902.90\* | 32420 | 5813 |
| 3249 | 32490 | Other newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, | 4902.90\* | 32490 | 5813 |
|  |  | in print |  |  |  |
| **325** |  |  | **Printed maps; music, printed or in manuscript;** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **postcards, greeting cards, pictures and plans** |  |  |  |
|  | 3251 |  | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (including wall maps, topographical plans and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | globes), printed, other than in book-form |  |  |  |
|  |  | 32511 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts | 4905.99 | 32511 | 5811 |
|  |  |  | (including wall maps, topographical plans and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | maps for globes), printed, other than in book-form |  |  |  |
|  |  | 32512 | Globes | 4905.10 | 32512 | 3290 |
|  | 3252 | 32520 | Music, printed or in manuscript | 4904 | 32520 | 5920 |
|  | 3253 | 32530 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards | 4909 | 32530 | 5819 |
|  |  |  | bearing personal greetings or messages, with or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | without envelopes or trimmings |  |  |  |
|  | 3254 | 32540 | Printed pictures, designs and photographs | 4911.91 | 32540 | 5819 |
|  | 3255 | 32550 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar | 4906 | 32550 | 7110 |
|  |  |  | purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | written texts; photographic reproductions and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | carbon copies of the foregoing |  |  |  |
| **326** |  |  | **Stamps, cheque forms, banknotes, stock** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **certificates, brochures and leaflets, advertising** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **material and other printed matter** |  |  |  |
|  | 3261 | 32610 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp- | 4907 | 32610 | 5310, |
|  |  |  | impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of |  |  | 6411 |
|  |  |  | title |  |  |  |
|  | 3262 | 32620 Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues 4911.10 32620 5819 and the like | | | | |
|  | 3263 | 32630 Transfers (decalcomanias) and printed calendars 4908, 4910 32630 5819 | | | | |
|  | 3269 | 32690 Other printed matter 4911.99 32690 1811 | | | | |

1. **Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard**

3270 32700 Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads,

diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard

1. **Composed type, prepared printing plates or cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing**

3280 32800 Composed type, prepared printing plates or

cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing

**Division 33 Coke oven products; refined petroleum products; nuclear fuel**

1. **Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon**

3310 33100 Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat;

retort carbon

1. **Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars**

3320 33200 Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat,

and other mineral tars

4820 32700 1709

8442.50 32800 1812

2704 33100 1910

2706 33200 1910

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **333** |  |  | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations n.e.c. containing by weight 70% or more of these oils, such oils being the basic constituents of the preparations** |  | | |
|  | 3331 |  | Motor gasoline and aviation gasoline |
|  |  | 33311 | Motor gasoline | 2710.12\* | 33310\* | 1920 |
|  |  | 33312 | Aviation gasoline | 2710.12\* | 33310\* | 1920 |
|  | 3332 | 33320 | Gasolene-type jet fuel | 2710.12\* | 33320 | 1920 |
|  | 3333 | 33330 | Naphtha | 2710.12\*, .19\* | 33330\*, | 1920 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33350\* |  |
|  | 3334 |  | Kerosenes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 33342 | Kerosene-type jet fuel | 2710.19\* | 33342 | 1920 |
|  |  | 33349 | Other kerosene | 2710.19\* | 33341 | 1920 |
|  | 3335 | 33350 | White spirit and special boiling point industrial | 2710.19\* | 33350\* | 1920 |
|  |  |  | spirits |  |  |  |
|  | 3336 | 33360 | Gas oil | 2710.19\*, | 33360 | 1920 |
|  |  |  |  | 2710.20, 3826.00\* |  |  |
|  | 3337 | 33370 | Fuel oils n.e.c. | 2710.19\* | 33370 | 1920 |
|  | 3338 | 33380 | Lubricants | 2710.19\* | 33380\* | 1920 |
|  | 3339 | 33390 | Other petroleum oils n.e.c. | 2710.12\*, .19\* | 33330\*, | 1920 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33350\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33380\* |  |
| **334** |  |  | **Petroleum gases and other gaseous** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **hydrocarbons, except natural gas** |  |  |  |
|  | 3341 | 33410 | Propane and butanes, liquefied | 2711.12, .13 | 33410 | 1920 |
|  | 3342 |  | Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | natural gas |  |  |  |
|  |  | 33421 | Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene | 2711.14 | 33420\* | 1920 |
|  |  | 33429 | Other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, | 2711.19, .29 | 33420\* | 1920 |
|  |  |  | except natural gas |  |  |  |
| **335** |  |  | **Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **similar products; petroleum coke, petroleum** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **of oils obtained from bituminous materials** |  |  |  |
|  | 3350 | 33500 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline | 2712, 2713 | 33500 | 1920 |
|  |  |  | petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | products; petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | from bituminous materials |  |  |  |
| **336** |  |  | **Radioactive elements and isotopes and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **products and mixtures containing these** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues** |  |  |  |
|  | 3361 | 33610 | Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, | 2844.10 | 33610 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | containing natural uranium and its compounds |  |  |  |
|  | 3362 | 33620 | Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; | 2844.20 | 33620 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | these products |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

**337**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3363 | 33630 | Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, | 2844.30 | 33630 | 2011 |
|  |  | ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium |  |  |  |
|  |  | depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these |  |  |  |
|  |  | products |  |  |  |
| 3369 | 33690 | Other radioactive elements and isotopes and | 2844.40 | 33690 | 2011 |
|  |  | compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products |  |  |  |
|  |  | and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues |  |  |  |
|  |  | **Fuel elements (cartridges), for or of nuclear** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **reactors** |  |  |  |
| 3371 | 33710 | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for | 8401.30 | 33710 | 2011 |
|  |  | nuclear reactors |  |  |  |
| 3372 | 33720 | Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of | 2844.50 | 33720 | 3510 |
|  |  | nuclear reactors |  |  |  |
| **34** |  | **Basic chemicals** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **Basic organic chemicals** |  |  |  |
| 3411 | 34110 | Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, | 2901 - 2904 | 34110 | 2011 |
|  |  | nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |  |  |
| 3412 | 34120 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils | 3823.11 - .19 | 34120 | 2011 |
|  |  | from refining |  |  |  |
| 3413 |  | Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their |  |  |  |
|  |  | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated |  |  |  |
|  |  | derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols |  |  |  |
|  | 34131 | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any | 2207.20 | 34131 | 2011 |
|  |  | strength |  |  |  |
|  | 34139 | Other alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their | 2905.11 - .44, | 34139 | 2011 |
|  |  | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated | 2905.49 - .59, |  |  |
|  |  | derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols | 2906 - 2908, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3823.70 |  |  |
| 3414 | 34140 | Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, | 2915 - 2917, | 34140 | 2011 |
|  |  | peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, | 2918.11 - .19, .29 - |  |  |
|  |  | sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, | .99 |  |  |
|  |  | except salicylic acid and its salts and esters and |  |  |  |
|  |  | their salts |  |  |  |
| 3415 | 34150 | Amine-function compounds; oxygen-function | 2921, 2922.11 - | 34150 | 2011 |

**Division 341**

amino-compounds, except lysine and its esters and .39, .43, .44, .49, salts thereof and glutamic acid and its salts; ureines .50, 2924.21, 2925

and their derivatives and salts thereof; carboxyimide-function compounds and imine- compounds; nitrile-function compounds; diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds; organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine; compounds with other nitrogen function

3416 34160 Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-

inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts

- 2929, 3102.50

2930, 2931,

2932.11 - .19, .91 -

.99, 2933.29 - .49,

.61, .71 - .99,

2934.10, .20, .91 -

.99

34160\* 2011

3417 34170 Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides,

epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; aldehyde-function compounds; ketone- function compounds and quinone-function compounds; enzymes; prepared enzymes n.e.c.; organic compounds n.e.c.

3418 34180 Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other

inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

2909 - 2914, 2942, 34170 2011

3507

2919, 2920 34180 2011

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **342** | 3421 | 34210 | **Basic inorganic chemicals n.e.c.**  Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide and | 2804.10 - .40, | 34210 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | rare gases; inorganic oxygen compounds of non- | 2811.21, .29 |  |  |
|  |  |  | metals n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 3422 | 34220 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide; chromium oxides and | 2817, 2819 - 2824, | 34220 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | hydroxides; manganese oxides; iron oxides and | 2825.20 - .90 |  |  |
|  |  |  | hydroxides; earth colours; cobalt oxides and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | hydroxides; titanium oxides; lead oxides; red lead |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and orange lead; inorganic bases n.e.c.; metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides n.e.c., except of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mercury |  |  |  |
|  | 3423 |  | Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | inorganic oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | carbon; halogen or sulphur compounds of non- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | metals; sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of strontium or barium; aluminium hydroxide; hydrozine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | salts |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34231 | Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids except | 2801 - 2803, | 34231 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | phosphoric, nitric and sulphonitric; inorganic | 2804.50 - .90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and carbon; | 2805 - 2807, |  |  |
|  |  |  | halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals; | 2809.10, 2810, |  |  |
|  |  |  | sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide of | 2811.11, .19, .22, |  |  |
|  |  |  | magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of | 2812, 2813, 2815, |  |  |
|  |  |  | strontium or barium; aluminium hydroxide; | 2816, 2818.30, |  |  |
|  |  |  | hydrozine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic | 2825.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | salts |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34232 | Phosphoric acid | 2809.20 | 34232 | 2011 |
|  |  | 34233 | Nitric acid, sulphonitric acids | 2808 | 34233 | 2012 |
|  | 3424 | 34240 | Phosphates of triammonium; salts and peroxysalts | 2826, 2827.20 - | 34240\* | 2011 |
|  |  |  | of inorganic acids and metals n.e.c. | .60, 2828 - 2833, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2834.29, 2835.10, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .22 - .39, 2836 |  |  |
|  | 3425 | 34250 | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; | 2841, 2843, 2852, | 34160\*, | 2011 |
|  |  |  | colloidal precious metals and compounds thereof; | 2853 | 34240\*, |  |
|  |  |  | inorganic and organic compounds of mercury; |  | 34250, |  |
|  |  |  | other inorganic chemicals n.e.c.; compressed air; |  | 34270\*, |  |
|  |  |  | amalgams |  | 34280\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34320\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35420\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35490\* |  |
|  | 3426 | 34260 | Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof (including | 2845 | 34260 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | heavy water) |  |  |  |
|  | 3427 | 34270 | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; | 2837 - 2840, 2842 | 34270\* | 2011 |
|  |  |  | fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | borates; perborates |  |  |  |
|  | 3428 | 34280 | Hydrogen peroxide; phosphides; carbides; | 2847 - 2850 | 34280\* | 2011 |
|  |  |  | hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides |  |  |  |
|  | 3429 | 34290 | Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of | 2846 | 34290 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | scandium |  |  |  |
| **343** |  |  | **Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **derivatives; colouring matter n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 3431 | 34310 | Synthetic organic colouring matter and | 3204, 3205 | 34310 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | preparations based thereon; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | agents or as luminophores; colour lakes and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | preparations based thereon |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3432 | 34320 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; | 3201, 3203 | 34320\* | 2011 |
|  |  | colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, |  |  |  |
|  |  | except animal black; preparations based on |  |  |  |
|  |  | colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin |  |  |  |
| 3433 | 34330 | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic | 3202 | 34330 | 2011 |
|  |  | tanning substances; tanning preparations; |  |  |  |
|  |  | enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning |  |  |  |
| 3434 | 34340 | Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | 3206 | 34340 | 2011 |
| **344** |  |  | **Activated natural mineral products; animal** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **black; tall oil; terpenic oils produced by the** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **treatment of coniferous woods; crude** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **dipentene; crude para-cymene; pine oil; rosin** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **spirit and rosin oils; rum gums; wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha;** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch** |  |  |  |
|  | 3440 | 34400 | Activated natural mineral products; animal black; | 3802.90, 3803, | 34400 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | tall oil; terpenic oils produced by the treatment of | 3805 - 3807 |  |  |
|  |  |  | coniferous woods; crude dipentene; crude para- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cymene; pine oil; rosin and resin acids, and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | gums; wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch |  |  |  |
| **345** |  |  | **Miscellaneous basic chemical products** |  |  |  |
|  | 3451 | 34510 | Wood charcoal | 4402 | 34510 | 0220, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2011 |
|  | 3452 | 34520 | Sulphur, except sublimed sulphur, precipitated | 2503.00 | 34520 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | sulphur and colloidal sulphur |  |  |  |
|  | 3453 | 34530 | Roasted iron pyrites | 2601.20 | 34530 | 2011 |
|  | 3454 | 34540 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high | 2707, 2708 | 34540 | 2011 |
|  |  |  | temperature coal tar, and similar products; pitch |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and pitch coke, obtained from mineral tars |  |  |  |
|  | 3455 | 34550 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their | 1518 | 34550 | 2029 |
|  |  |  | fractions, chemically modified, except those |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | elaidinized; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils |  |  |  |
|  | 3456 | 34560 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi- | 7104.10, .20 | 34560 | 2399 |
|  |  |  | precious stones, unworked |  |  |  |
|  | 3457 | 34570 | Glycerol | 1520, 2905.45 | 34570 | 2011, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2023 |
| **346** |  |  | **Fertilizers and pesticides** |  |  |  |
|  | 3461 |  | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34611 | Urea | 3102.10 | 34611 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34612 | Ammonium sulphate | 3102.21 | 34612 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34613 | Ammonium nitrate | 3102.30 | 34613 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34614 | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and | 3102.60 | 34614 | 2012 |
|  |  |  | ammonium nitrate |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34615 | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium | 3102.40 | 34615 | 2012 |
|  |  |  | carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | substances |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34616 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous | 3102.80 | 34619\* | 2012 |
|  |  |  | or ammoniacal solution |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34619 | Other nitrogenous fertilizers and mixtures, n.e.c. | 3102.29, 3102.90 | 34619\* | 2012 |
|  | 3462 |  | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34621 | Superphosphate | 3103.10 | 34621 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34629 | Other phosphatic fertilizers, n.e.c. | 3103.90 | 34629 | 2012 |
|  | 3463 |  | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 34631 | Potassium chloride (muriate of potash) | 3104.20 | 34631 | 2012 |
| 34632 | Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash) | 3104.30 | 34632 | 2012 |
| 34639 | Carnallite, sylvite and other potassic fertilizers, | 3104.90 | 34639 | 0891, |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  | 2012 |
|  | 3464 |  | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing at least two nutrients of nitrogen, phosphate and potash |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34641 | Fertilizers containing three nutrients: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | 3105.20 | 34641 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34642 | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate | 3105.30 | 34642 | 2012 |
|  |  |  | (diammonium phosphate) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34643 | Monoammonium phosphate | 3105.40 | 34643 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34644 | Fertilizers containing two nutrients: nitrogen and | 3105.51, .59 | 34644 | 2012 |
|  |  |  | phosphorus |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34645 | Fertilizers containing two nutrients: phosphorus | 3105.60 | 34645 | 2012 |
|  |  |  | and potassium |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34646 | Potassium nitrate | 2834.21 | 34646 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34649 | Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing at | 3105.90 | 34649 | 2012 |
|  |  |  | least two nutrients (nitrogen, phosphate, potash), |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 3465 |  | Other fertilizers |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34651 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 2814.10 | 34651 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34652 | Ammonia, in aqueous solution | 2814.20 | 34652 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34653 | Ammonium chloride; nitrites | 2827.10, 2834.10 | 34653 | 2012 |
|  |  | 34654 | Excreta of animals useful for manure/fertilizer and | 3101 | 34654 | 0141, |
|  |  |  | fuel preparation |  |  | 0142, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0143, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0144, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0145, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0146, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0149, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0891 |
|  |  | 34659 | Fertilizers n.e.c. | 3105.10 | 34659 | 2012 |
|  | 3466 |  | Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | disinfectants |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34661 | Insecticides | 3808.91 | 34661\* | 2021 |
|  |  | 34662 | Fungicides | 3808.92 | 34662\* | 2021 |
|  |  | 34663 | Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- | 3808.93 | 34663\* | 2021 |
|  |  |  | growth regulators |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34664 | Disinfectants | 3808.94 | 34664\* | 2021 |
|  |  | 34666 | Hazardous pesticides | 3808.50 | 34661\*, | 2021 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34662\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34663\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34664\*, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34666,  34669\* |  |
|  |  | 34669 | Other insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and | 3808.99 | 34669\* | 2021 |
|  |  |  | disinfectants |  |  |  |
| **347** |  |  | **Plastics in primary forms** |  |  |  |
|  | 3471 | 34710 | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms | 3901 | 34710 | 2013 |
|  | 3472 | 34720 | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms | 3903 | 34720 | 2013 |
|  | 3473 | 34730 | Polymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated | 3904 | 34730 | 2013 |
|  |  |  | olefins, in primary forms |  |  |  |
|  | 3474 | 34740 | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in | 3907 | 34740 | 2013 |
|  |  |  | primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | forms |  |  |  |
|  | 3479 | 34790 | Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers | 3902, 3905, 3906, | 34790 | 2013 |
|  |  |  |  | 3908 - 3914 |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **348** |  |  | **Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip** | | |  |
|  | 3480 | 34800 | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and 4002 34800 | | | 2013 |
|  |  |  | mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar | | |  |
|  |  |  | natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets | | |  |
|  |  |  | or strip | | |  |
| **Division 35** | |  | **Other chemical products; man-made fibres** | | |  |
| **351** |  |  | **Paints and varnishes and related products;** | | |  |
|  |  |  | **artists' colours; ink** | | |  |
|  | 3511 | 35110 | Paints and varnishes and related products 3207 - 3212, 3214, 35110 | | | 2022 |
|  |  |  | 3814 | | |  |
|  | 3512 | 35120 | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, | 3213 | 35120 | 2022 |
|  |  |  | modifying tints, amusement colours and the like |  |  |  |
|  | 3513 | 35130 | Printing ink | 3215.11, .19 | 35130 | 2022 |
|  | 3514 | 35140 | Writing or drawing ink and other inks | 3215.90 | 35140 | 2029 |
| **352** |  |  | **Pharmaceutical products** |  |  |  |
|  | 3521 | 35210 | Salicylic acid and its salts and esters | 2918.21 - .23 | 35210 | 2100 |
|  | 3522 | 35220 | Lysine and its esters and salts thereof; glutamic | 2922.41, .42, | 35220 | 2100 |
|  |  |  | acid and its salts; quaternary ammonium salts and | 2923, 2924.11 - |  |  |
|  |  |  | hydroxides; lecithins and other | .19, .23 - .29 |  |  |
|  |  |  | phosphoaminolipids; acyclic amides and their |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | derivatives and salts thereof; cyclic amides (except |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ureines) and their derivatives and salts |  |  |  |
|  | 3523 | 35230 | Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with | 2932.20, 2933.11, | 35230 | 2100 |
|  |  |  | nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an | .19, .21, .52 - .59, |  |  |
|  |  |  | unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a | .69, 2934.30, 2935 |  |  |
|  |  |  | phenothiazine ring system not further fused; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | hydantoin and its derivatives; sulphonamides |  |  |  |
|  | 3524 | 35240 | Sugars, chemically pure n.e.c.; sugar ethers and | 2940 | 35240 | 2100 |
|  |  |  | sugar esters and their salts n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 3525 | 35250 | Provitamins, vitamins and hormones; glycosides | 2936 - 2939, 2941 | 35250 | 2100 |
|  |  |  | and vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | esters and other derivatives; antibiotics |  |  |  |
|  | 3526 | 35260 | Medicaments, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses | 3003, 3004 | 35260 | 2100 |
|  | 3527 | 35270 | Other pharmaceutical products | 3001, 3002, 3005, | 35270 | 2100 |
|  |  |  |  | 3006.20, .30, .60 |  |  |
|  | 3529 | 35290 | Other articles for medical or surgical purposes | 3006.10, .40, .50, | 35290 | 3250 |
|  |  |  |  | .70 |  |  |
| **353** |  |  | **Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations** |  |  |  |
|  | 3531 | 35310 | Organic surface active agents, except soap | 3402.11 - .19 | 35310 | 2023 |
|  | 3532 |  | Soap and detergents, perfume and toilet preparations |  |  |  |
|  |  | 35321 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap; paper, wadding, felt | 3401 | 35321 | 2023 |
|  |  |  | and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | with soap or detergent |  |  |  |
|  |  | 35322 | Detergents and washing preparations | 3402.20, .90 | 35322 | 2023 |
|  |  | 35323 | Perfume and toilet preparations | 3303 - 3306, | 35323 | 2023 |
|  |  |  |  | 3307.10 - .30, .90 |  |  |
|  | 3533 |  | Cleaning and polishing preparations |  |  |  |
|  |  | 35331 | Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms | 3307.41, .49 | 35331 | 2023 |
|  |  | 35332 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes | 3404 | 35332 | 2023 |
|  |  | 35333 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, | 3405.10 - .30, .90 | 35333 | 2023 |
|  |  |  | floors, coachwork, glass or metal |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 35334 | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | 3405.40 | 35334 | 2023 |
| **354** |  |  | **Chemical products n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 3541 | 35410 | Essential oils and concentrates, aqueous distillates | 3301, 3302 | 35410 | 2029 |
|  |  |  | and aqueous solutions thereof; resinoids; terpenic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | as raw materials in industry |  |  |  |
|  | 3542 | 35420 | Glues and gelatine, peptones and their derivatives, | 3501.90, 3502.20, | 35420\* | 2029 |
|  |  |  | and related products; caseinates and other casein | .90, 3503, 3504, |  |  |
|  |  |  | derivatives; albuminates and other albumin derivatives | 3505.20, 3506 |  |  |
|  | 3543 | 35430 | Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind | 3403, 3811, 3819, | 35430 | 2029 |
|  |  |  | used for the oil or grease treatment of materials, | 3820 |  |  |
|  |  |  | except of petroleum; prepared additives for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mineral oils; prepared liquids for hydraulic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | transmission, except of petroleum; anti-freezing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | preparations and prepared de-icing fluids |  |  |  |
|  | 3544 | 35440 | Modelling pastes; "dental wax" or "dental | 3407, 3813, 3821, | 35440 | 2029, |
|  |  |  | impression compounds"; other preparations for use | 3822 |  | 3250 |
|  |  |  | in dentistry with a basis of plaster; preparations |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | extinguishing grenades; prepared culture media for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | development and maintenance of micro-organisms |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and plant, human or animal cells; composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 3545 | 35450 | Prepared explosives; safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric | 3601 - 3603 | 35450 | 2029 |
|  |  |  | detonators |  |  |  |
|  | 3546 | 35460 | Pyrotechnic articles | 3604 | 35460 | 2029 |
|  | 3547 | 35470 | Chemical elements and compounds doped for use | 3818 | 35470 | 2029 |
|  |  |  | in electronics |  |  |  |
|  | 3549 |  | Other chemical products |  |  |  |
|  |  | 35491 | Biodiesel | 3826.00\* | 35490\* | 2029 |
|  |  | 35499 | Other chemical products n.e.c. | 3802.10, 3809, | 35490\* | 2029 |
|  |  |  |  | 3810, 3812, 3815, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3817, 3824.10 - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .40, .60 - .90 |  |  |
| **355** |  |  | **Man-made fibres** |  |  |  |
|  | 3551 | 35510 | Synthetic filament tow and staple fibres, not | 5501, 5503 | 35510 | 2030 |
|  |  |  | carded or combed |  |  |  |
|  | 3552 | 35520 | Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread and | 5402.11 - .59 | 35520 | 2030 |
|  |  |  | multiple or cabled yarn), not put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  | 3553 | 35530 | Synthetic monofilament and strip | 5404 | 35530 | 2030 |
|  | 3554 | 35540 | Artificial filament tow and staple fibres, not carded | 5502, 5504 | 35540 | 2030 |
|  |  |  | or combed |  |  |  |
|  | 3555 | 35550 | Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread and | 5403.10 - .39 | 35550 | 2030 |
|  |  |  | multiple or cabled yarn), not put up for retail sale |  |  |  |
|  | 3556 | 35560 | Artificial monofilament and strip | 5405 | 35560 | 2030 |
| **Division** | **36** |  | **Rubber and plastics products** |  |  |  |
| **361** |  |  | **Rubber tyres and tubes** |  |  |  |
|  | 3611 |  | New pneumatic tyres, inner tubes, solid or cushion |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | tyres, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | "camel-back", of rubber |  |  |  |
|  |  | 36111 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars | 4011.10 | 36111 | 2211 |
|  |  | 36112 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles | 4011.40, .50 | 36112 | 2211 |
|  |  | 36113 | Other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber | 4011.20, .30, .61 - | 36113 | 2211 |
|  |  |  |  | .99 |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 36114 | Inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber | 4012.90, 4013 | 36114 | 2211 |
| 36115 | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres | 4006.10 | 36115 | 2211 |
|  | 3612 | 36120 | Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber | 4012.11 - .19 | 36120 | 2211 |
| **362** |  |  | **Other rubber products** |  |  |  |
|  | 3621 | 36210 | Reclaimed rubber | 4003 | 36210 | 3830 |
|  | 3622 | 36220 | Unvulcanized compounded rubber, in primary | 4005, 4006.90, | 36220 | 2219 |
|  |  |  | forms or in plates, sheets or strip; unvulcanized rubber in forms other than primary forms or plates, | 4007, 4008 |  |  |
|  |  |  | sheets or strip (except "camel-back" strips for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | retreading rubber tyres); articles of unvulcanized |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rubber; thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | hard rubber |  |  |  |
|  | 3623 | 36230 | Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber | 4009 | 36230 | 2219 |
|  | 3624 | 36240 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber | 4010 | 36240 | 2219 |
|  | 3625 | 36250 | Rubberized textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric | 5906 | 36250 | 2219 |
|  | 3626 | 36260 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 4015 | 36260 | 2219 |
|  |  |  | (including gloves) of vulcanized rubber other than |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | hard rubber |  |  |  |
|  | 3627 | 36270 | Articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; | 4014, 4016, 4017 | 36270 | 2219 |
|  |  |  | articles of hard rubber |  |  |  |
| **363** |  |  | **Semi-manufactures of plastics** |  |  |  |
|  | 3631 | 36310 | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional | 3916 | 36310 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | shapes, of plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3632 | 36320 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of | 3917 | 36320 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3633 | 36330 | Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not | 3920 | 36330 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | self-adhesive, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | other materials |  |  |  |
|  | 3639 | 36390 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics | 3921 | 36390 | 2220 |
| **364** |  |  | **Packaging products of plastics** |  |  |  |
|  | 3641 | 36410 | Sacks and bags, of plastics | 3923.21, .29 | 36410 | 2220 |
|  | 3649 | 36490 | Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other | 3923.10, .30 - .90 | 36490 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | closures, of plastics |  |  |  |
| **369** |  |  | **Other plastics products** |  |  |  |
|  | 3691 | 36910 | Floor coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form | 3918 | 36910 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3692 | 36920 | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip | 3919 | 36920 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | and other flat shapes, of plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3693 | 36930 | Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, | 3922 | 36930 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3694 | 36940 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles | 3924 | 36940 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | and toilet articles, of plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3695 | 36950 | Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c. | 3925 | 36950 | 2220 |
|  | 3696 | 36960 | Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated | 9405.92 | 36960 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | plastics |  |  |  |
|  | 3697 |  | Safety headgear; other headgear of rubber or plastics |  |  |  |
|  |  | 36971 | Safety headgear | 6506.10 | 36971 | 3290 |
|  |  | 36972 | Other headgear of rubber or plastics | 6506.91 | 36972 | 2219, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2220 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3698 | 36980 | Electrical insulating fittings of plastics | 8547.20 | 36980 | 2220 |
| 3699 | 36990 | Articles of plastics n.e.c. | 3006.91, 3926.10, | 36990\* | 2220 |
|  |  |  | .30 - .90 |  |  |
| **Division 37** |  | **Glass and glass products and other non-metallic** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **products n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
| **371** |  | **Glass and glass products** |  |  |  |
| 3711 |  | Unworked glass, flat glass and pressed or moulded glass for construction; glass mirrors |  |  |  |
|  | 37111 | Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), | 7001, 7002 | 37111 | 2310 |
|  |  | rods or tubes, unworked; waste and scrap of glass |  |  |  |
|  | 37112 | Unworked cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, in | 7003, 7004 | 37112 | 2310 |
|  |  | sheets |  |  |  |
|  | 37113 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in | 7005 | 37113 | 2310 |
|  |  | sheets |  |  |  |
|  | 37114 | Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, | 7006 | 37114 | 2310 |
|  |  | drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not |  |  |  |
|  |  | framed, etc. |  |  |  |
|  | 37115 | Safety glass | 7007 | 37115 | 2310 |
|  | 37116 | Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of | 7008, 7009 | 37116 | 2310 |
|  |  | glass |  |  |  |
|  | 37117 | Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of | 7016.90 | 37117 | 2310 |
|  |  | pressed or moulded glass, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights |  |  |  |
|  |  | and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, |  |  |  |
|  |  | plates or similar forms |  |  |  |
| 3712 |  | Glass fibres and articles thereof, except woven |  |  |  |
|  |  | fabrics |  |  |  |
|  | 37121 | Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass | 7019.11 - .19 | 37121 | 2310 |
|  | 37129 | Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other | 7019.31 - .39, .90 | 37129 | 2310 |
|  |  | articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics |  |  |  |
| 3719 |  | Other glass articles |  |  |  |
|  | 37191 | Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, | 7010.20, .90 | 37191 | 2310 |
|  |  | of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of |  |  |  |
|  |  | goods, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other |  |  |  |
|  |  | closures, of glass |  |  |  |
|  | 37192 | Glass envelopes, open, and glass parts thereof, for | 7011 | 37192 | 2310 |
|  |  | electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like |  |  |  |
|  | 37193 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes | 7013 | 37193 | 2310 |
|  |  | (except bottles, jars and the like, of glass, and |  |  |  |
|  |  | ornaments of lamp-worked glass) |  |  |  |
|  | 37194 | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses; glasses | 7015 | 37194 | 2310 |
|  |  | for spectacles, not optically worked; hollow glass |  |  |  |
|  |  | spheres and their segments for the manufacture of |  |  |  |
|  |  | such glasses |  |  |  |
|  | 37195 | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; | 7010.10, 7017 | 37195 | 2310 |
|  |  | ampoules of glass |  |  |  |
|  | 37196 | Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of | 9405.91 | 37196 | 2310 |
|  |  | glass |  |  |  |
|  | 37197 | Electrical insulators of glass | 8546.10 | 37197 | 2310 |
|  | 37199 | Articles of glass n.e.c. (including glass inners for | 7014, 7016.10, | 37199 | 2310 |
|  |  | vacuum flasks, signalling glassware, glass cubes | 7018, 7020 |  |  |
|  |  | for mosaics, glass beads, glass microspheres and |  |  |  |
|  |  | ornaments of lamp-worked glass) |  |  |  |
| **372** |  | **Non-structural ceramic ware** |  |  |  |
| 3721 | 37210 | Ceramic sinks, baths, water closet pans, flushing | 6910 | 37210 | 2392 |
|  |  | cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures |  |  |  |
| 3722 |  | Ceramic household and ornamental articles |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 37221 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles | 6911, 6912 | 37221 | 2393 |
| 37222 | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles | 6913 | 37222 | 2393 |
|  | 3729 |  | Other non-structural ceramic wares |  |  |  |
|  |  | 37291 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar | 6909 | 37291 | 2393 |
|  |  |  | receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | conveyance or packing of goods |  |  |  |
|  |  | 37292 | Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating | 8546.20, 8547.10 | 37292 | 2393 |
|  |  |  | fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equipment, of ceramics |  |  |  |
|  |  | 37299 | Other non-structural ceramic articles n.e.c. | 6914 | 37299 | 2393 |
| **373** |  |  | **Refractory products and structural non-** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **refractory clay products** |  |  |  |
|  | 3731 | 37310 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of | 6901 | 37310 | 2392 |
|  |  |  | siliceous earths |  |  |  |
|  | 3732 | 37320 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than | 6902 | 37320 | 2391 |
|  |  |  | those of siliceous earths |  |  |  |
|  | 3733 | 37330 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar | 3816 | 37330 | 2391 |
|  |  |  | compositions n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 3734 | 37340 | Unfired refractory products; other refractory | 6815.91, 6903 | 37340 | 2391 |
|  |  |  | ceramic goods |  |  |  |
|  | 3735 | 37350 | Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring | 6904, 6905 | 37350 | 2392 |
|  |  |  | blocks, support or filler tiles, roofing tiles, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ornaments and other ceramic construction goods |  |  |  |
|  | 3736 | 37360 | Non-refractory ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering | 6906 | 37360 | 2392 |
|  |  |  | and pipe fittings |  |  |  |
|  | 3737 | 37370 | Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; | 6907, 6908 | 37370 | 2392 |
|  |  |  | ceramic mosaic cubes and the like |  |  |  |
| **374** |  |  | **Plaster, lime and cement** |  |  |  |
|  | 3741 | 37410 | Plasters | 2520.20 | 37410 | 2394 |
|  | 3742 | 37420 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime | 2522 | 37420 | 2394 |
|  | 3743 | 37430 | Cement clinkers | 2523.10 | 37430 | 2394 |
|  | 3744 | 37440 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement | 2523.21 - .90 | 37440 | 2394 |
|  |  |  | and similar hydraulic cements, except in the form of clinkers |  |  |  |
|  | 3745 | 37450 | Calcinated or agglomerated dolomite | 2518.20, .30 | 37450 | 2394 |
| **375** |  |  | **Articles of concrete, cement and plaster** |  |  |  |
|  | 3751 | 37510 | Non-refractory mortars and concretes | 3824.50 | 37510 | 2395 |
|  | 3752 | 37520 | Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable | 6808 | 37520 | 2395 |
|  |  |  | fibre, straw or wood waste agglomerated with mineral binders |  |  |  |
|  | 3753 | 37530 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on | 6809 | 37530 | 2395 |
|  |  |  | plaster |  |  |  |
|  | 3754 | 37540 | Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of | 6810.11, .19 | 37540 | 2395 |
|  |  |  | cement, concrete or artificial stone |  |  |  |
|  | 3755 | 37550 | Prefabricated structural components for building or | 6810.91 | 37550 | 2395 |
|  |  |  | civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | stone |  |  |  |
|  | 3756 | 37560 | Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial | 6810.99 | 37560 | 2395 |
|  |  |  | stone |  |  |  |
|  | 3757 | 37570 | Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement | 6811 | 37570 | 2395 |
|  |  |  | or the like |  |  |  |
| **376** |  |  | **Monumental or building stone and articles** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **thereof** |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3761 | 37610 | Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked, and articles thereof (except setts, curbstones, | 6802.21, .91 | 37610 | 2396 |
|  |  | flagstones, tiles, cubes and similar articles); |  |  |  |
|  |  | artificially coloured granules, chippings and |  |  |  |
|  |  | powder of marble, travertine and alabaster |  |  |  |
| 3769 | 37690 | Other worked monumental or building stone and | 6801, 6802.10, .23 | 37690 | 2396 |
|  |  | articles thereof; other artificially coloured | - .29, .92 - .99, |  |  |
|  |  | granules, chippings and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate | 6803 |  |  |
| **379** |  |  | **Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 3791 | 37910 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for working stones, and | 6804, 6805 | 37910 | 2399 |
|  |  |  | parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | base of textile, paper or other material |  |  |  |
|  | 3792 | 37920 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of | 6812, 6813 | 37920 | 2399 |
|  |  |  | asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of asbestos |  |  |  |
|  | 3793 | 37930 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material | 6807 | 37930 | 2399 |
|  | 3794 | 37940 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial | 2517.30, 2715 | 37940 | 2399 |
|  |  |  | stone materials and bitumen, natural asphalt or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | related substances as a binder |  |  |  |
|  | 3795 | 37950 | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal | 3801 | 37950 | 2399 |
|  |  |  | graphite; preparations based on graphite or other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | carbon in the form of semi-manufactures |  |  |  |
|  | 3796 | 37960 | Artificial corundum | 2818.10 | 37960 | 2399 |
|  | 3799 | 37990 | Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. (including | 6806, 6814, | 37990 | 2399 |
|  |  |  | mineral wool, expanded mineral materials, worked | 6815.10, .20, .99 |  |  |
|  |  |  | mica, articles of mica, non-electrical articles of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | graphite or other carbon and articles of peat) |  |  |  |
| **Division** | **38** |  | **Furniture; other transportable goods n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
| **381** |  |  | **Furniture** |  |  |  |
|  | 3811 |  | Seats |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38111 | Seats, primarily with metal frames | 9401.10, .20, .30, | 38111 | 2930, |
|  |  |  |  | .71, .79 |  | 3020, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3030, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3100 |
|  |  | 38112 | Seats, primarily with wooden frames | 9401.40 - .69 | 38112 | 3100 |
|  |  | 38119 | Other seats | 9401.80 | 38119 | 3100 |
|  | 3812 |  | Other furniture, of a kind used in offices |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38121 | Other metal furniture, of a kind used in offices | 9403.10 | 38121 | 3100 |
|  |  | 38122 | Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in offices | 9403.30 | 38122 | 3100 |
|  | 3813 | 38130 | Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in the kitchen | 9403.40 | 38130 | 3100 |
|  | 3814 | 38140 | Other furniture n.e.c. | 9403.20, .50 - .89, | 38140 | 3100 |
|  |  |  |  | 9610 |  |  |
|  | 3815 | 38150 | Mattress supports; mattresses, fitted with springs | 9404.10 - .29 | 38150 | 3100 |
|  |  |  | or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | covered |  |  |  |
|  | 3816 | 38160 | Parts of furniture | 9401.90, 9403.90 | 38160 | 3100 |
| **382** |  |  | **Jewellery and related articles** |  |  |  |
|  | 3821 | 38210 | Pearls, natural or cultured and unworked | 7101.10, .21 | 38210 | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0321 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3822 | 38220 | Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, | 7101.22, 7102.39, | 38220 | 3211 |
|  |  | and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi- | 7103.91, .99, |  |  |
|  |  | precious stones (except industrial diamonds and | 7104.90 |  |  |
|  |  | piezo-electric quartz), worked (except simply |  |  |  |
|  |  | sawn, cleaved, bruted or roughly shaped), but not |  |  |  |
|  |  | strung, mounted or set |  |  |  |
| 3823 | 38230 | Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of | 7102.29, 7105 | 38230 | 3211 |
|  |  | natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones |  |  |  |
| 3824 | 38240 | Jewellery and other articles of precious metal or of | 7113, 7114, | 38240 | 3211 |
|  |  | metal clad with precious metal; articles of natural | 7115.90, 7116 |  |  |
|  |  | or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious |  |  |  |
|  |  | stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) |  |  |  |
| 3825 | 38250 | Coin | 7118 | 38250 | 3211 |
| **383** |  |  | **Musical instruments** |  |  |  |
|  | 3831 | 38310 | Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical | 9201 | 38310 | 3220 |
|  |  |  | instruments |  |  |  |
|  | 3832 | 38320 | Other string musical instruments | 9202 | 38320 | 3220 |
|  | 3833 | 38330 | Wind musical instruments (including pipe organs, | 9205 | 38330 | 3220 |
|  |  |  | accordians and brass-wind instruments) |  |  |  |
|  | 3834 | 38340 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is | 9207 | 38340 | 3220 |
|  |  |  | produced, or must be amplified, electrically |  |  |  |
|  | 3835 | 38350 | Other musical instruments (including percussion | 9206, 9208 | 38350 | 3220 |
|  |  |  | instruments, musical boxes and fairground organs); |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | decoy calls; whistles, call horns and other mouth- blown sound signalling instruments |  |  |  |
|  | 3836 | 38360 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | 9209 | 38360 | 3220 |
| **384** |  |  | **Sports goods** |  |  |  |
|  | 3841 | 38410 | Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; ice- | 9506.11 - .19, .70 | 38410 | 3230 |
|  |  |  | skates and roller-skates |  |  |  |
|  | 3842 | 38420 | Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other | 9506.21, .29 | 38420 | 3230 |
|  |  |  | water-sport equipment |  |  |  |
|  | 3843 | 38430 | Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment | 9506.91 | 38430 | 3230 |
|  | 3844 | 38440 | Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor | 4203.21, 9506.31 - | 38440 | 3230 |
|  |  |  | games | .39, .40 - .69, .99 |  |  |
|  | 3845 | 38450 | Fishing rods and other line fishing tackle; fish | 9507 | 38450 | 3230 |
|  |  |  | landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | "birds" and similar hunting or shooting requisites |  |  |  |
| **385** |  |  | **Games and toys** |  |  |  |
|  | 3851 | 38510 | Dolls' carriages; wheeled toys designed to be | 9503.00\* | 38510 | 3240 |
|  |  |  | ridden by children |  |  |  |
|  | 3852 | 38520 | Dolls representing human beings; toys representing | 9503.00\* | 38520 | 3240 |
|  |  |  | animals or non-human creatures |  |  |  |
|  | 3853 | 38530 | Parts and accessories of dolls representing human | 9503.00\* | 38530 | 3240 |
|  |  |  | beings |  |  |  |
|  | 3854 | 38540 | Toy electric trains and tracks, signals and other | 9503.00\* | 38540 | 3240 |
|  |  |  | accessories therefor; reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits and other construction sets and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | constructional toys |  |  |  |
|  | 3855 | 38550 | Puzzles | 9503.00\* | 38550 | 3240 |
|  | 3856 | 38560 | Other toys (including toy musical instruments) | 9503.00\* | 38560 | 3240 |
|  | 3857 | 38570 | Playing cards | 9504.40 | 38570 | 3240 |
|  | 3858 |  | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38581 | Video game consoles | 9504.50\* | 38581, | 2640 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 38590\* |  |
|  |  | 38582 | Software cartridges for video game consoles | 9504.50\* | 38582, | 5820 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 38590\* |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3859 | 38590 | Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including articles for billiards, pintables, special | 9504.20, .30, .90 | 38590\* | 3240 |
|  |  | tables for casino games and automatic bowling |  |  |  |
|  |  | alley equipment), except video games of a kind |  |  |  |
|  |  | used with a television receiver |  |  |  |
| **386** |  |  | **Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **other fairground amusements** |  |  |  |
|  | 3860 | 38600 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other | 9508 | 38600 | 2829 |
|  |  |  | fairground amusements |  |  |  |
| **387** |  |  | **Prefabricated buildings** |  |  |  |
|  | 3870 |  | Prefabricated buildings |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38701 | Prefabricated buildings, of wood | 9406.00\* | 38701 | 1622 |
|  |  | 38702 | Prefabricated buildings, of metal | 9406.00\* | 38702 | 2511 |
|  |  | 38703 | Prefabricated buildings, of plastics | 9406.00\* | 38703 | 2220 |
|  |  | 38704 | Prefabricated buildings, of concrete | 9406.00\* | 38704 | 2395 |
| **389** |  |  | **Other manufactured articles n.e.c.** |  |  |  |
|  | 3891 |  | Pens, pencils, stamps, typewriter or similar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ribbons, ink-pads and similar articles |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38911 | Pens, duplicating stylos, pencils, pen-holders, | 9608, 9609 | 38911 | 3290 |
|  |  |  | pencil-holders and similar holders, and parts |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | thereof; crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | charcoals and chalks |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38912 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like, | 9611 - 9612 | 38912 | 3290 |
|  |  |  | designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | incorporating such sticks; typewriter or similar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ribbons, prepared for giving impressions; ink-pads |  |  |  |
|  | 3892 |  | Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sticks, whips, riding-crops, buttons, press- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, slide |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fasteners and parts thereof; button blanks |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38921 | Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat- | 6601, 6602 | 38921 | 1512, |
|  |  |  | sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like |  |  | 3290 |
|  |  | 38922 | Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun- umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, | 6603 | 38922 | 3290 |
|  |  |  | riding-crops and the like |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38923 | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and | 9606.10 - .29, | 38923 | 3290 |
|  |  |  | parts therefor; buttons; slide fasteners | 9607.11, .19 |  |  |
|  |  | 38924 | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button | 9606.30, 9607.20 | 38924 | 3290 |
|  |  |  | blanks; parts of slide fasteners |  |  |  |
|  | 3893 | 38930 | Linoleum | 5904 | 38930 | 2220 |
|  | 3894 |  | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | textiles, exposed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38941 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and | 3704 | 38941 | 7420 |
|  |  |  | textiles, exposed but not developed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38942 | Photographic plates and film, exposed and | 3705 | 38942 | 7420 |
|  |  |  | developed, other than cinematographic film |  |  |  |
|  | 3895 | 38950 | Motion picture film, exposed and developed, | 3706 | 38950 | 5911 |
|  |  |  | whether or not incorporating sound track or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | consisting only of sound track |  |  |  |
|  | 3896 |  | Paintings, drawings and pastels; original |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | engravings, prints and lithographs; original |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sculptures and statuary, in any material; postage or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, ethnographic or numismatic interest; antiques |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 38961 | Paintings, drawings and pastels; original engravings, prints and lithographs; original | 9701 - 9703 | 38961 | 9000 |
|  | sculptures and statuary, in any material |  |  |  |
| 38962 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first- | 9704 | 38962 | 5310 |
|  | day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and |  |  |  |
|  | the like |  |  |  |
| 38963 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, | 9705 - 9706 | 38963 | 9102 |
|  | botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, |  |  |  |
|  | ethnographic or numismatic interest; antiques |  |  |  |
| 3897 |  | Human hair; wool or other animal hair or other |  |  |  |
|  |  | textile materials; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like; articles of human |  |  |  |
|  |  | hair n.e.c.; horsehair |  |  |  |
|  | 38971 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or | 0501 | 38971 | 3290 |
|  |  | scoured; waste of human hair |  |  |  |
|  | 38972 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or | 6703, 6704 | 38972 | 3290 |
|  |  | otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or |  |  |  |
|  |  | other textile materials, prepared for use in making |  |  |  |
|  |  | wigs or the like; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or |  |  |  |
|  |  | animal hair or of textile materials; articles of |  |  |  |
|  |  | human hair n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| 3899 |  | Other articles |  |  |  |
|  | 38991 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, | 9505 | 38991 | 3290 |
|  |  | including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes |  |  |  |
|  | 38992 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | 8715 | 38992 | 3092 |
|  | 38993 | Brooms, brushes, hand-operated mechanical floor | 9603 | 38993 | 3290 |
|  |  | sweepers (not motorized), mops and feather |  |  |  |
|  |  | dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or |  |  |  |
|  |  | brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees |  |  |  |
|  |  | (other than roller squeegees) |  |  |  |
|  | 38994 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes | 9613.10 - .80, | 38994 | 3290 |
|  |  | and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof; | 9614 - 9616 |  |  |
|  |  | combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling |  |  |  |
|  |  | pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (except |  |  |  |
|  |  | electro-thermic apparatus), and parts thereof; scent |  |  |  |
|  |  | sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and |  |  |  |
|  |  | heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations |  |  |  |
|  | 38995 | Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters (except | 3606.90, 9613.90 | 38995 | 3290 |
|  |  | flints and wicks); pyrophoric alloys; articles of |  |  |  |
|  |  | combustible materials n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 38996 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for | 9023 | 38996 | 3290 |
|  |  | demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses |  |  |  |
|  | 38997 | Imitation jewellery | 7117 | 38997 | 3212 |
|  | 38998 | Matches | 3605 | 38998 | 2029 |
|  | 38999 | Articles n.e.c. (including candles, tapers, skins of | 3406, 3606.10, | 38999 | 3290 |
|  |  | birds with their feathers, artificial flowers, | 4206, 6701, 6702, |  |  |
|  |  | entertainment articles, hand sieves, hand riddles, | 9601, 9602, 9604, |  |  |
|  |  | vacuum flasks, tailors dummies, animated displays | 9617, 9618 |  |  |
|  |  | used for shop window dressing, and parts n.e.c.) |  |  |  |
| **Division 39** |  | **Wastes or scraps** |  |  |  |
| **391** |  | **Wastes from food and tobacco industry** |  |  |  |
| 3911 | 39110 | Raw offal, inedible (including pigs' bristles, horse | 0502, 0504.00\*, | 39110 | n/a |
|  |  | hair, animal guts, bird skins, feathers, bones and ivory) | 0505 - 0507, 0510,  0511.99\* |  |  |
| 3912 | 39120 | Bran and other residues from the working of cereals or legumes; vegetable materials and | 2302, 2308 | 39120 | n/a |
|  |  | vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by- |  |  |  |
|  |  | products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a |  |  |  |
|  |  | kind used in animal feeding n.e.c. |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3913 | 39130 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | 2303.10 | 39130 | n/a |
| 3914 |  | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar |  |  |  |
|  |  | manufacture |  |  |  |
|  | 39141 | Bagasse | 2303.20\* | 39140\* | n/a |
|  | 39149 | Beet-pulp and other waste of sugar manufacture | 2303.20\* | 39140\* | n/a |
| 3915 | 39150 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste; coffee husks and skins | 0901.90\*, 1802 | 39150 | n/a |
| 3916 | 39160 | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | 2303.30 | 39160 | n/a |
| 3917 | 39170 | Wine lees; argol | 2307 | 39170 | n/a |
| 3918 | 39180 | Tobacco refuse | 2401.30 | 39180 | n/a |
| **392** |  |  | **Non-metal wastes or scraps** |  |  |  |
|  | 3921 |  | Miscellaneous textile wastes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39211 | Silk waste | 5003 | 39211 | n/a |
|  |  | 39212 | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair | 5103.20, .30 | 39212 | n/a |
|  |  | 39213 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal | 5104 | 39213 | n/a |
|  |  |  | hair |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39214 | Cotton waste, except garnetted stock | 5202.10 | 39214 | n/a |
|  |  | 39215 | Other cotton waste; garnetted stock | 5202.91, .99 | 39215 | n/a |
|  |  | 39216 | Waste of man-made fibres | 5505 | 39216 | n/a |
|  |  | 39217 | Worn clothing and other worn textile articles | 6309 | 39217 | n/a |
|  |  | 39218 | Rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and | 6310 | 39218 | n/a |
|  |  |  | worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of textile materials |  |  |  |
|  | 3922 | 39220 | Waste of leather, leather dust, powder and flour | 4115.20 | 39220 | n/a |
|  | 3923 | 39230 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, | 3804 | 39230 | n/a |
|  |  |  | including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil |  |  |  |
|  | 3924 | 39240 | Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard | 4707 | 39240 | n/a |
|  | 3925 | 39250 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (except hard | 4004 | 39250 | n/a |
|  |  |  | rubber) and powders and granules obtained |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | therefrom |  |  |  |
|  | 3926 | 39260 | Used pneumatic tyres of rubber | 4012.20 | 39260 | n/a |
|  | 3927 | 39270 | Waste, parings and scrap of plastics | 3915 | 39270 | n/a |
|  | 3928 |  | Sawdust and wood waste and scrap |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39281 | Wood pellets | 4401.31 | 39280\* | n/a |
|  |  | 39282 | Agglomerated wood waste and scrap in forms | 4401.39\* | 39280\* | n/a |
|  |  |  | other than pellets |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39283 | Non-agglomerated wood waste and scrap | 4401.39\* | 39280\* | n/a |
|  | 3929 | 39290 | Other non-metal waste or scrap | 2525.30, 2621 | 39290 | n/a |
| **393** |  |  | **Metal wastes or scraps** |  |  |  |
|  | 3931 | 39310 | Slag, dross, scalings and other waste from the | 2618, 2619 | 39310 | n/a |
|  |  |  | manufacture of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  | 3932 | 39320 | Ash and residue (except from the manufacture of | 2620 | 39320 | n/a |
|  |  |  | iron or steel), containing metals or metallic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | compounds, except precious metals |  |  |  |
|  | 3933 |  | Waste and scrap of precious metal |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39331 | Waste and scrap of gold or of metal clad with gold | 7112.91 | 39331 | n/a |
|  |  | 39332 | Waste and scrap of precious metal (except gold) or | 7112.92, .99 | 39332 | n/a |
|  |  |  | of metal clad with precious metal (except gold) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39333 | Ash containing precious metal or precious metal | 7112.30 | 39333 | n/a |
|  |  |  | compounds |  |  |  |
|  | 3934 | 39340 | Ferrous waste and scrap | 7204.10 - .49 | 39340 | n/a |
|  | 3935 | 39350 | Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel | 7204.50 | 39350 | n/a |
|  | 3936 |  | Waste and scrap of other metals |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39361 | Waste and scrap of copper | 7404 | 39361 | n/a |
|  |  | 39362 | Waste and scrap of nickel | 7503 | 39362 | n/a |
|  |  | 39363 | Waste and scrap of aluminium | 7602 | 39363 | n/a |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 41**  **411** |  | **Basic metals**  **Basic iron and steel** |  | | |
| 4111 |  | Primary materials of the iron and steel industry |
|  | 41111 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other | 7201 | 41111 | 2410 |
|  |  | primary forms |  |  |  |
|  | 41112 | Ferro-manganese | 7202.11, .19 | 41112 | 2410 |
|  | 41113 | Ferro-chromium | 7202.41, .49 | 41113 | 2410 |
|  | 41114 | Ferro-nickel | 7202.60 | 41114 | 2410 |
|  | 41115 | Other ferro-alloys | 7202.21 - .30, .50, | 41115 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | .70 - .99 |  |  |
|  | 41116 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of | 7203 | 41116 | 2410 |
|  |  | iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in |  |  |  |
|  |  | lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a |  |  |  |
|  |  | minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, |  |  |  |
|  |  | pellets or similar forms |  |  |  |
|  | 41117 | Granules and powders, of pig iron and | 7205 | 41117 | 2410 |
|  |  | spiegeleisen, or steel |  |  |  |
| 4112 |  | Crude steel |  |  |  |
|  | 41121 | Non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, | 7206, 7207 | 41121 | 2410 |
|  |  | and semi-finished products of non-alloy steel |  |  |  |
|  | 41122 | Alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and | 7218, 7224 | 41122 | 2410 |
|  |  | semi-finished products of alloy steel |  |  |  |
| **412** |  | **Products of iron or steel** |  |  |  |
| 4121 |  | Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked |  |  |  |
|  |  | than hot-rolled |  |  |  |
|  | 41211 | Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or | 7208.10 - .54 | 41211 | 2410 |
|  |  | more |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 39364 | Waste and scrap of lead | 7802 | 39364 | n/a |
| 39365 | Waste and scrap of zinc | 7902 | 39365 | n/a |
| 39366 | Waste and scrap of tin | 8002 | 39366 | n/a |
| 39367 | Waste and scrap of tungsten, molybdenum, | 8101.97, 8102.97, | 39367 | n/a |
|  | tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, | 8103.30, 8104.20, |  |  |
|  | zirconium, beryllium and thallium | 8105.30, 8107.30, |  |  |
|  |  | 8108.30, 8109.30, |  |  |
|  |  | 8112.13, .52 |  |  |
| 39368 | Waste and scrap of antimony and chromium | 8110.20, 8112.22 | 39368 | n/a |
|  | 3937 | 39370 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking | 8908 | 39370 | n/a |
|  |  |  | up |  |  |  |
|  | 3938 | 39380 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries | 8548.10 | 39380 | n/a |
|  |  |  | and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | primary batteries and electric accumulators |  |  |  |
| **399** |  |  | **Other wastes and scraps** |  |  |  |
|  | 3991 | 39910 | Municipal waste | 3825.10 | 39910 | n/a |
|  | 3992 | 39920 | Sewage sludge | 3825.20 | 39920 | n/a |
|  | 3993 |  | Clinical waste, including pharmaceutical waste |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39931 | Pharmaceutical waste | 3006.92 | 39931 | n/a |
|  |  | 39939 | Other clinical waste | 3825.30 | 39939 | n/a |
|  | 3994 | 39940 | Waste organic solvents | 3825.41, .49 | 39940 | n/a |
|  | 3995 | 39950 | Wastes from chemical or allied industries | 2710.91, .99, | 39950 | n/a |
|  |  |  |  | 3825.50 - .69 |  |  |
|  | 3999 | 39990 | Other wastes n.e.c. | 3825.90 | 39990 | n/a |
| **Section 4** |  |  | **Metal products, machinery and equipment** |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 41212 | Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 | 7211.13 - .19 | 41212 | 2410 |
|  | mm |  |  |  |
| 41213 | Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of | 7219.11 - .24, | 41213 | 2410 |
|  | silicon-electrical steel), not further worked than | 7225.30, .40 |  |  |
|  | hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more |  |  |  |
| 41214 | Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of | 7220.11, .12, | 41214 | 2410 |
|  | silicon-electrical or high-speed steel), not further | 7226.91 |  |  |
|  | worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm |  |  |  |
| 4122 |  | Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than cold-rolled |  |  |  |
|  | 41221 | Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further | 7209.15 - .28 | 41221 | 2410 |
|  |  | worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or |  |  |  |
|  |  | more |  |  |  |
|  | 41222 | Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further | 7211.23 - .29 | 41222 | 2410 |
|  |  | worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than |  |  |  |
|  |  | 600 mm |  |  |  |
|  | 41223 | Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of | 7219.31 - .35, | 41223 | 2410 |
|  |  | silicon-electrical steel), not further worked than | 7225.50 |  |  |
|  |  | cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more |  |  |  |
|  | 41224 | Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical or high-speed steel), not further | 7220.20, 7226.92 | 41224 | 2410 |
|  |  | worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than |  |  |  |
|  |  | 600 mm |  |  |  |
| 4123 |  | Flat-rolled products of steel, further worked than |  |  |  |
|  |  | hot-rolled or cold-rolled; flat-rolled products of |  |  |  |
|  |  | silicon-electrical and high-speed steel, whether or |  |  |  |
|  |  | not further worked |  |  |  |
|  | 41231 | Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, clad, plated, | 7208.90, 7209.90, | 41231 | 2410 |
|  |  | coated or otherwise further worked | 7210, 7211.90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7212 |  |  |
|  | 41232 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, further | 7219.90, 7220.90 | 41232 | 2410 |
|  |  | worked |  |  |  |
|  | 41233 | Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel | 7225.11, .19, | 41233 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | 7226.11, .19 |  |  |
|  | 41234 | Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width | 7226.20 | 41234 | 2410 |
|  |  | of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot- |  |  |  |
|  |  | or cold-rolled |  |  |  |
|  | 41239 | Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.c., further | 7225.91, .92, .99, | 41239 | 2410 |
|  |  | worked | 7226.99 |  |  |
| 4124 |  | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  | 41241 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound | 7213 | 41241 | 2410 |
|  |  | coils, of iron or non-alloy steel |  |  |  |
|  | 41242 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not | 7214 | 41242 | 2410 |
|  |  | further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn |  |  |  |
|  |  | or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling |  |  |  |
|  | 41243 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound | 7221, 7227 | 41243 | 2410 |
|  |  | coils, of alloy steel |  |  |  |
|  | 41244 | Bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked | 7222.11, .19, | 41244 | 2410 |
|  |  | than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 7228.30, .40 |  |  |
|  |  | (except bars or rods of high-speed steel or silico- |  |  |  |
|  |  | manganese steel) |  |  |  |
| 4125 |  | Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked |  |  |  |
|  |  | than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or |  |  |  |
|  |  | non-alloy steel; sheet piling of steel; welded angles, shapes and sections, of steel; railway or |  |  |  |
|  |  | tramway track construction material of steel |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 41251 | Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or | 7216.10 - .50 | 41251 | 2410 |
|  | non-alloy steel |  |  |  |
| 41252 | Sheet piling of iron or steel and welded angles, | 7301 | 41252 | 2410 |
|  | shapes and sections of iron or steel |  |  |  |
| 41253 | Railway or tramway track construction material of | 7302 | 41253 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  | 4126 |  | Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, cold- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | processed or further worked, of iron or steel; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled, hot-drawn |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | or extruded, of alloy steel; steel wire |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41261 | Bars and rods, cold-formed, cold-finished or | 7215 | 41261 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | further worked, of iron or non-alloy steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41262 | Angles, shapes and sections, cold-formed, cold- | 7216.61 - .99 | 41262 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | finished or further worked, of iron or non-alloy |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41263 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel | 7217 | 41263 | 2410 |
|  |  | 41264 | Bars and rods, cold-formed or cold-finished, of | 7222.20, 7228.50 | 41264 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | alloy steel (except bars or rods of high-speed steel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | or silico-manganese steel) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41265 | Bars and rods of alloy steel, further worked than | 7222.30, 7228.60 | 41265 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | hot- or cold-processed |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41266 | Angles, shapes and sections, of alloy steel | 7222.40, 7228.70 | 41266 | 2410 |
|  |  | 41267 | Wire of alloy steel | 7223, 7229 | 41267 | 2410 |
|  | 4127 |  | Bars and rods of high-speed steel and silico- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | manganese steel; hollow drill bars and rods of steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41271 | Bars and rods of high-speed steel | 7228.10 | 41271 | 2410 |
|  |  | 41272 | Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel | 7228.20 | 41272 | 2410 |
|  |  | 41273 | Hollow drill bars and rods, of steel | 7228.80 | 41273 | 2410 |
|  | 4128 |  | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41281 | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, | 7304.11 - .19 | 41281 | 2431 |
|  |  |  | seamless, of steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41282 | Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the | 7304.22 - .29 | 41282 | 2431 |
|  |  |  | drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41283 | Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, | 7304.31 - .59 | 41283 | 2431 |
|  |  |  | seamless |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41284 | Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section and | 7304.90 | 41284 | 2431 |
|  |  |  | hollow profiles, seamless, of steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41285 | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, | 7305.11 - .19, | 41285 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | welded, of steel | 7306.11 - .19 |  |  |
| 41286 Casing and tubing, of a kind used in the drilling for 7305.20, 7306.21 - 41286 2410 | | | | | | |
|  |  |  | oil or gas, welded, of steel | .29 |  |  |
|  |  | 41287 | Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, | 7305.31 - .39, | 41287 | 2410 |
|  |  |  | welded, of steel | 7306.30 - .50 |  |  |
|  |  | 41288 | Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, welded, of steel | 7306.61, .69 | 41288 | 2410 |
|  |  | 41289 | Other tubes and pipes, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed | 7305.90, 7306.90 | 41289 | 2410 |
|  | 4129 |  | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cast-steel and related fittings; tube or pipe fittings |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of steel other than cast |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41291 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron; tubes | 7303 | 41291 | 2431 |
|  |  |  | and pipes of centrifugally cast-steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41292 | Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-iron or of cast-steel | 7307.11, .19 | 41292 | 2431 |
|  |  | 41293 | Tube or pipe fittings, of steel other than cast-steel | 7307.21 - .99 | 41293 | 2431 |
| **413** |  |  | **Basic precious metals and metals clad with** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **precious metals** |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4131 | 41310 | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured | 7106 | 41310 | 2420 |
|  |  | forms, or in powder form |  |  |  |
| 4132 | 41320 | Gold (including gold plated with platinum), | 7108 | 41320 | 2420 |
|  |  | unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in |  |  |  |
|  |  | powder form |  |  |  |
| 4133 | 41330 | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured | 7110, 7115.10 | 41330 | 2420 |
|  |  | forms, or in powder form |  |  |  |
| 4134 | 41340 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further | 7109 | 41340 | 2420 |
|  |  | worked than semi-manufactured |  |  |  |
| 4135 | 41350 | Base metals clad with silver, and base metals, | 7107, 7111 | 41350 | 2420 |
|  |  | silver or gold clad with platinum, not further |  |  |  |
|  |  | worked than semi-manufactured |  |  |  |
| **414** |  |  | **Copper, nickel, aluminium, alumina, lead, zinc** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and tin, unwrought** |  |  |  |
|  | 4141 |  | Copper, unwrought; copper mattes; cement copper |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41411 | Copper mattes; cement copper | 7401 | 41411 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41412 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining | 7402 | 41412 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41413 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought; | 7403, 7405 | 41413 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | master alloys of copper |  |  |  |
|  | 4142 |  | Nickel, unwrought; intermediate products of nickel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | metallurgy |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41421 | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other | 7501 | 41421 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | intermediate products of nickel metallurgy |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41422 | Unwrought nickel | 7502 | 41422 | 2420 |
|  | 4143 |  | Aluminium, unwrought; alumina |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41431 | Unwrought aluminium | 7601 | 41431 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41432 | Alumina (aluminium oxide), except artificial | 2818.20 | 41432 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | corundum |  |  |  |
|  | 4144 |  | Lead, zinc and tin, unwrought |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41441 | Lead, unwrought | 7801 | 41441 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41442 | Zinc, unwrought | 7901 | 41442 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41443 | Tin, unwrought | 8001 | 41443 | 2420 |
| **415** |  |  | **Semi-finished products of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin or their alloys** |  |  |  |
|  | 4151 |  | Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41511 | Powders and flakes of copper | 7406 | 41511 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41512 | Bars, rods and profiles, of copper | 7407 | 41512 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41513 | Wire of copper | 7408 | 41513 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41514 | Plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness | 7409 | 41514 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | exceeding 0.15 mm |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41515 | Foil, of copper, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 | 7410 | 41515 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | mm |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41516 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of copper | 7411, 7412 | 41516 | 2420 |
|  | 4152 |  | Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41521 | Powders and flakes of nickel | 7504 | 41521 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41522 | Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of nickel | 7505 | 41522 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41523 | Plates, sheet, strip and foil, of nickel | 7506 | 41523 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41524 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of nickel | 7507 | 41524 | 2420 |
|  | 4153 |  | Semi-finished products of aluminium or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | aluminium alloys |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41531 | Powders and flakes of aluminium | 7603 | 41531 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41532 | Bars, rods and profiles, of aluminium | 7604 | 41532 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41533 | Wire of aluminium | 7605 | 41533 | 2420 |
|  |  | 41534 | Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, of a | 7606 | 41534 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | thickness exceeding 0.2 mm |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 41535 | Foil, of aluminium, of a thickness not exceeding  0.2 mm | 7607 | 41535 | 2420 |
|  | 41536 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of | 7608, 7609 | 41536 | 2420 |
|  |  | aluminium |  |  |  |
| 4154 |  | Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or |  |  |  |
|  |  | their alloys |  |  |  |
|  | 41542 | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders | 7804 | 41542 | 2420 |
|  |  | and flakes |  |  |  |
|  | 41544 | Zinc dust, powders and flakes | 7903 | 41544 | 2420 |
|  | 41545 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, | 7904, 7905 | 41545 | 2420 |
|  |  | sheets, strip and foil |  |  |  |
|  | 41547 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire | 8003 | 41547 | 2420 |
| **416** |  |  | **Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **(including waste and scrap of some metals);** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **cermets and articles thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4160 |  | Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (including waste and scrap of some metals); |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cermets and articles thereof |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41601 | Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, | 8101.10, .94, | 41601 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, | 8102.10, .94, |  |  |
|  |  |  | gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and | 8103.20, 8104.11 - |  |  |
|  |  |  | thallium, germanium and vanadium, unwrought, | .19, 8105.20, |  |  |
|  |  |  | and powders thereof, except powders of | 8107.20, 8108.20, |  |  |
|  |  |  | magnesium; waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, | 8109.20, 8112.12, |  |  |
|  |  |  | indium, niobium, rhenium, germanium and vanadium; cobalt mattes and other intermediate | .51, .92 |  |  |
|  |  |  | products of cobalt metallurgy |  |  |  |
|  |  | 41602 | Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, | 8101.96, .99, | 41602 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, | 8102.95, .96, .99, |  |  |
|  |  |  | gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and | 8103.90, 8104.30, |  |  |
|  |  |  | thallium, germanium and vanadium, wrought, and | .90, 8105.90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | articles thereof; powders of magnesium | 8107.90, 8108.90, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8109.90, 8112.19, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .59, .99 |  |  |
|  |  | 41603 | Bismuth, antimony, manganese, chromium and | 8106, 8110.10, | 41603 | 2420 |
|  |  |  | articles thereof; including waste and scrap of | .90, 8111, |  |  |
|  |  |  | bismuth or manganese | 8112.21, .29 |  |  |
|  |  | 41604 | Cermets and articles thereof | 8113 | 41604 | 2420 |
| **Division** | **42** |  | **Fabricated metal products, except machinery** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and equipment** |  |  |  |
| **421** |  |  | **Structural metal products and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4211 | 42110 | Bridges, bridge sections, towers and lattice masts, | 7308.10, .20 | 42110 | 2511 |
|  |  |  | of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  | 4212 | 42120 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds | 7308.30, 7610.10 | 42120 | 2511 |
|  |  |  | for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium |  |  |  |
|  | 4219 | 42190 | Other structures (except prefabricated buildings) | 7308.40, .90, | 42190 | 2511 |
|  |  |  | and parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; | 7610.90 |  |  |
|  |  |  | plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | iron, steel or aluminium; props and similar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | pitpropping |  |  |  |
| **422** |  |  | **Tanks, reservoirs and containers of iron, steel** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **or aluminium** |  |  |  |
|  | 4221 | 42210 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers | 7309, 7611 | 42210 | 2512 |
|  |  |  | (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equipment |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4222 | 42220 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium | 7311, 7613 | 42220 | 2512 |
| **423** |  |  | **Steam generators, (except central heating** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **boilers) and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4231 | 42310 | Nuclear reactors | 8401.10 | 42310 | 2513 |
|  | 4232 | 42320 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other | 8402.11 - .20 | 42320 | 2513 |
|  |  |  | than central heating hot water boilers capable also |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of producing low pressure steam); super-heated |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | water boilers |  |  |  |
|  | 4233 | 42330 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for | 8404.10, .20 | 42330 | 2513 |
|  |  |  | steam or other vapour power units |  |  |  |
|  | 4234 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4231 to 4233 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42341 | Parts of the goods of subclass 42310 | 8401.40 | 42341 | 2513 |
|  |  | 42342 | Parts of the goods of subclasses 42320 and 42330 | 8402.90, 8404.90 | 42342 | 2513 |
| **429** |  |  | **Other fabricated metal products** |  |  |  |
|  | 4291 |  | Domestic metal products |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42911 | Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware | 7324, 7418.20, | 42911 | 2599 |
|  |  |  | and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or | 7615.20 |  |  |
|  |  |  | aluminium |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42912 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts | 7323, 7418.10, | 42912 | 2599, |
|  |  |  | thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; | 7615.10, 8210 |  | 2750 |
|  |  |  | cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, of copper; pot |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and the like, of iron or steel, copper or aluminium; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | iron or steel wool; hand-operated mechanical |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42913 | Knives (except for machines) and scissors, and | 8211, 8213 | 42913 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | blades therefor |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42914 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade | 8212 | 42914 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | blanks in strips) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42915 | Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets | 8214 | 42915 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | and instruments |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42916 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish- | 8215 | 42916 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | kitchen or table ware |  |  |  |
|  | 4292 |  | Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps); |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | tools, including dies for drawing or extruding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | knives for machines; plates, sticks, tips and the like |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42921 | Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in | 8201 - 8206 | 42921 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42922 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine | 8207 - 8209 | 42922 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | tools, including dies for drawing or extruding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; knives for machines; plates, sticks, tips and the like |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cermets |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4293 |  | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied |  | | |
|  |  | gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not |
|  |  | exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or |
|  |  | thermal equipment; stoppers, caps and lids |
|  |  | (including crown corks), capsules for bottles, |
|  |  | threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal |
|  | 42931 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar | 7310, 7612 | 42931 | 2599 |
|  |  | containers (other than for compressed or liquefied |  |  |  |
|  |  | gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not |  |  |  |
|  |  | exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or |  |  |  |
|  |  | thermal equipment |  |  |  |
|  | 42932 | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks), | 8309 | 42932 | 2599 |
|  |  | capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal |  |  |  |
| 4294 |  | Metal fasteners, springs and miscellaneous articles made from metal wire |  |  |  |
|  | 42941 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings | 7312 | 42941 | 2599 |
|  |  | and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically |  |  |  |
|  |  | insulated |  |  |  |
|  | 42942 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, | 7413, 7614 | 42942 | 2599 |
|  |  | of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated |  |  |  |
|  | 42943 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel | 7314 | 42943 | 2599 |
|  |  | wire; expanded metal of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  | 42944 | Nails, tacks, staples (except staples in strips), | 7317, 7318, 7415, | 42944 | 2599 |
|  |  | screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, | 7616.10 |  |  |
|  |  | cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium |  |  |  |
|  | 42945 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel | 7320 | 42945 | 2599 |
|  | 42946 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single | 7313 | 42946 | 2599 |
|  |  | flat wire, and loosely twisted double wire, of a |  |  |  |
|  |  | kind used for fencing, of iron or steel |  |  |  |
| 4295 | 42950 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar | 8311 | 42950 | 2599 |
|  |  | products, of base metal or of metal carbides, |  |  |  |
|  |  | coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used |  |  |  |
|  |  | for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of |  |  |  |
|  |  | metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal |  |  |  |
|  |  | spraying |  |  |  |
| 4299 |  | Other metal goods |  |  |  |
|  | 42991 | Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts | 7315.20 - .90, | 42991 | 2599 |
|  |  | thereof, of iron or steel; chain and parts thereof, of | 7419.10 |  |  |
|  |  | copper |  |  |  |
|  | 42992 | Padlocks and locks, of base metal; clasps and | 8301, 8302 | 42992 | 2593 |
|  |  | frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base |  |  |  |
|  |  | metal; keys and parts thereof, of base metal; base |  |  |  |
|  |  | metal fittings for furniture, doors, saddlery and the like |  |  |  |
|  | 42993 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and | 8303 | 42993 | 2599 |
|  |  | doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, |  |  |  |
|  |  | cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal |  |  |  |
|  | 42994 | Paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp | 8304 | 42994 | 2599 |
|  |  | stands and similar office or desk equipment, of |  |  |  |
|  |  | base metal, other than office furniture |  |  |  |
|  | 42995 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files; letter clips, | 8305 | 42995 | 2599 |
|  |  | letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and |  |  |  |
|  |  | similar office articles, of base metal; staples in |  |  |  |
|  |  | strips, of base metal |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 42996 | Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames of base | 8306.21 - .30 | 42996 | 2599 |
|  | metal; mirrors of base metal |  |  |  |
| 42997 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet | 7319, 8308 | 42997 | 2599 |
|  | hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for |  |  |  |
|  | use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and |  |  |  |
|  | other pins of iron or steel n.e.c.; clasps, frames |  |  |  |
|  | with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used |  |  |  |
|  | for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel |  |  |  |
|  | goods or other made-up articles; tubular or |  |  |  |
|  | bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles |  |  |  |
|  | of base metal |  |  |  |
| 42998 | Ships' propellers and blades therefor | 8487.10 | 42998 | 2599 |
| 42999 | Metal goods n.e.c. | 7316, 7325, 7326, | 42999 | 2599 |
|  |  | 7419.91, .99, |  |  |
|  |  | 7508, 7616.91, |  |  |
|  |  | .99, 7806, 7907, |  |  |
|  |  | 8007, 8306.10, |  |  |
|  |  | 8307, 8310 |  |  |
| **Division 43** |  | **General-purpose machinery** |  |  |  |
| **431** |  | **Engines and turbines and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
| 4311 | 43110 | Internal combustion piston engines, other than for | 8407.21, .29, .90, | 43110 | 2811 |
|  |  | motor vehicles and aircraft | 8408.10, .90 |  |  |
| 4312 |  | Internal combustion engines of a kind used for |  |  |  |
|  |  | motor vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | 43121 | Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion | 8407.31 - .33 | 43121 | 2910 |
|  |  | piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not |  |  |  |
|  |  | exceeding 1000 cc |  |  |  |
|  | 43122 | Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion | 8407.34 | 43122 | 2910 |
|  |  | piston engines, of a cylinder capacity exceeding |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1000 cc |  |  |  |
|  | 43123 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston | 8408.20 | 43123 | 2910 |
|  |  | engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of |  |  |  |
|  |  | vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling |  |  |  |
|  |  | stock |  |  |  |
| 4313 |  | Motors and engines for aircraft and spacecraft; |  |  |  |
|  |  | aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestor or similar |  |  |  |
|  |  | gear, and ground flying trainers |  |  |  |
|  | 43131 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal | 8407.10 | 43131 | 3030 |
|  |  | combustion piston engines for aircraft |  |  |  |
|  | 43132 | Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers | 8411.11 - .22 | 43132 | 3030 |
|  | 43133 | Reaction engines other than turbo-jets | 8412.10 | 43133 | 3030 |
|  | 43134 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar | 8805 | 43134 | 2829 |
|  |  | gear; ground flying trainers |  |  |  |
| 4314 |  | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines; |  |  |  |
|  |  | hydraulic turbines and water wheels; gas turbines other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers |  |  |  |
|  | 43141 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines | 8406.10, .81, .82 | 43141 | 2811 |
|  | 43142 | Hydraulic turbines and water wheels | 8410.11 - .13 | 43142 | 2811 |
|  | 43143 | Gas turbines other than turbo-jets and turbo- | 8411.81, .82 | 43143 | 2811 |
|  |  | propellers |  |  |  |
| 4315 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4311 to 4314 |  |  |  |
|  | 43151 | Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating, compression ignition or rotary internal combustion piston | 8409.91, .99 | 43151 | 2930 |
|  |  | engines |  |  |  |
|  | 43152 | Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary | 8409.10 | 43152 | 3030 |
|  |  | internal combustion piston engines for aircraft |  |  |  |
|  | 43153 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43141 | 8406.90 | 43153 | 2811 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 43154 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43142, including regulators | 8410.90 | 43154 | 2811 |
| 43155 | Parts of turbo-jets and turbo-propellers | 8411.91 | 43155 | 3030 |
| 43156 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43143 | 8411.99 | 43156 | 2811 |
| **432** |  |  | **Pumps, compressors, hydraulic and pneumatic power engines, and valves, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4321 |  | Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43211 | Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic | 8412.21, .31 | 43211 | 2812 |
|  |  |  | power engines and motors |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43219 | Other hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and | 8412.29, .39, .80 | 43219 | 2812 |
|  |  |  | motors |  |  |  |
|  | 4322 | 43220 | Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators | 8413.11 - .82 | 43220 | 2813 |
|  | 4323 | 43230 | Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors | 8414.10 - .40, .80 | 43230 | 2813 |
|  | 4324 | 43240 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for | 8481.10 - .80 | 43240 | 2813 |
|  |  |  | pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like |  |  |  |
|  | 4325 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4321 to 4324 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43251 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 43211 and 43219; | 8412.90 | 43251 | 2812 |
|  |  |  | parts of reaction engines other than turbo-jets |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43252 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43220 | 8413.91, .92 | 43252 | 2813 |
|  |  | 43253 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43230; parts of fans | 8414.90 | 43253 | 2813 |
|  |  |  | and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fan |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43254 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43240 | 8481.90 | 43254 | 2813 |
| **433** |  |  | **Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4331 | 43310 | Ball or roller bearings | 8482.10 - .80 | 43310 | 2814 |
|  | 4332 | 43320 | Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings | 7315.11, .12, | 43320 | 2814 |
|  |  |  | and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or | 8483.10 - .60 |  |  |
|  |  |  | roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | flywheels and pulleys; clutches and shaft |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | couplings; articulated link chain |  |  |  |
|  | 4333 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4331 and 4332 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43331 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43310 | 8482.91, .99 | 43331 | 2814 |
|  |  | 43332 | Parts for the goods of subclass 43320 | 7315.19, 8483.90 | 43332 | 2814 |
| **434** |  |  | **Ovens and furnace burners and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4341 | 43410 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized | 8416.10 - .30 | 43410 | 2815 |
|  |  |  | solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | similar appliances |  |  |  |
|  | 4342 | 43420 | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, except | 8417.10, .80, | 43420 | 2815, |
|  |  |  | non-electric bakery ovens; other industrial or | 8514.10 - .40 |  | 3250 |
|  |  |  | laboratory induction or dielectric heating |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equipment |  |  |  |
|  | 4343 | 43430 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 43410 and 43420; | 8416.90, 8417.90, | 43430 | 2815 |
|  |  |  | parts of non-electric bakery ovens | 8514.90 |  |  |
| **435** |  |  | **Lifting and handling equipment and parts** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4351 | 43510 | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; | 8425 | 43510 | 2816 |
|  |  |  | winches and capstans; jacks |  |  |  |
|  | 4352 | 43520 | Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle | 8426 | 43520 | 2816 |
|  |  |  | carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane |  |  |  |
|  | 4353 | 43530 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks whether or not | 8427, 8709.11, .19 | 43530 | 2816 |
|  |  |  | fitted with lifting or handling equipment; tractors |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of the type used on railway station platforms |  |  |  |
| 4354 | | 43540 | Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways 8428.10, .40 43540 | | | 2816 |
| 4355 | | 43550 | Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators 8428.20, .32 - .39 43550 | | | 2816 |
|  | |  | and conveyors, for goods or materials | | |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4356 | 43560 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery | 8428.60 - .90 | 43560 | 2816 |
| 4357 | 43570 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 43510 to 43560 | 8431.10 - .39, | 43570 | 2816 |
|  |  |  | 8709.90 |  |  |
| 4358 | 43580 | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, | 8431.41 | 43580 | 2816 |
|  |  | excavators and the like |  |  |  |
| **439** |  |  | **Other general-purpose machinery and parts** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4391 |  | Gas generators; distilling plant; air-conditioning |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and refrigerating equipment; filtering machinery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43911 | Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene | 8405.10, 8419.40 - | 43911 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | gas generators and similar water process gas | .60 |  |  |
|  |  |  | generators; distilling or rectifying plant; heat |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | exchange units; machinery for liquefying air or gas |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43912 | Air-conditioning machines | 8415.10 - .83 | 43912 | 2819 |
|  |  | 43913 | Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat | 8418.50 - .69 | 43913 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | pumps, except household type equipment |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43914 | Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for | 8421.21, .22, .29, | 43914 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | liquids or gases, except oil filters, petrol filters and | .39 |  |  |
|  |  |  | air intake filters for internal combustion engines |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43915 | Oil filters, petrol filters and air intake filters for | 8421.23, .31 | 43915 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | internal combustion engines |  |  |  |
|  | 4392 |  | Machinery for cleaning bottles, packing, and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | weighing; spraying machinery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43921 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other | 8422.20 - .40 | 43921 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; other packing or wrapping machinery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43922 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a | 8423.10 - .89 | 43922 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | sensitivity of 5 cg or better) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43923 | Fire extinguishers; spray guns and similar | 8424.10 - .30, .89 | 43923 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | similar jet projecting machines; mechanical |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | liquids or powders, except agricultural or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | horticultural appliances |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43924 | Gaskets of metal sheeting | 8484 | 43924 | 2819 |
|  | 4393 |  | General-purpose machinery n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43931 | Fans, except domestic type; centrifuges, except | 8414.59, 8421.19 | 43931 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | cream separators and clothes dryers |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43932 | Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature | 8419.89 | 43932 | 2819 |
|  |  | 43933 | Calandering or other rolling machines, except for metals or glass | 8420.10 | 43933 | 2819 |
|  |  | 43934 | Automatic goods vending machines | 8476.21, .29, .81, | 43934 | 2819 |
|  |  |  |  | .89 |  |  |
|  |  | 43935 | Dishwashing machines, except household type | 8422.19 | 43935 | 2819 |
|  | 4394 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4391 to 4393 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43941 | Parts of producer gas or water gas generators; parts | 8405.90, 8415.90, | 43941 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | of acetylene gas generators and similar water | 8418.91, .99, |  |  |
|  |  |  | process gas generators; parts for the goods of | 8419.90 |  |  |
|  |  |  | subclass 43912; parts of refrigerating and freezing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equipment and heat pumps; parts of machinery for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43942 | Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; parts of filtering or purifying machinery and | 8421.91, .99 | 43942 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | apparatus for liquids or gases |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 43943 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 43922, 43923 and | 8420.91, .99, | 43943 | 2819 |
|  | 43933; weighing machine weights; parts of | 8423.90, 8424.90, |  |  |
|  | agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances | 8476.90 |  |  |
|  | for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or |  |  |  |
|  | powders |  |  |  |
| 43944 | Parts n.e.c. of dish washing machines; parts of | 8422.90 | 43944 | 2819 |
|  | machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other |  |  |  |
|  | containers; parts of machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, |  |  |  |
|  | bags or other containers and of machinery for |  |  |  |
|  | aerating beverages; parts of other packing or |  |  |  |
|  | wrapping machinery |  |  |  |
| 43949 | Machinery parts, non-electrical n.e.c. | 8487.90 | 43949 | 2819 |
| **Division 44** |  | **Special-purpose machinery** |  |  |  |
| **441** |  | **Agricultural or forestry machinery and parts** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **thereof** |  |  |  |
| 4411 |  | Soil machinery (Agricultural, horticultural or |  |  |  |
|  |  | forestry machinery for soil preparation or |  |  |  |
|  |  | cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers) |  |  |  |
|  | 44111 | Ploughs | 8432.10 | 44111 | 2821 |
|  | 44112 | Harrows, scarifies, cultivators, weeders and hoes | 8432.21, .29 | 44112 | 2821 |
|  | 44113 | Seeders, planters and transplanters | 8432.30 | 44113 | 2821 |
|  | 44114 | Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | 8432.40 | 44114 | 2821 |
|  | 44115 | Parts of soil machinery | 8432.90 | 44115 | 2821 |
|  | 44119 | Other soil machinery, n.e.c. | 8432.80 | 44119 | 2821 |
| 4412 |  | Harvester and threshers; machines for cleaning, |  |  |  |
|  |  | sorting or grading agricultural products |  |  |  |
|  | 44121 | Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds | 8433.11, .19 | 44121 | 2821 |
|  | 44122 | Combine harvester / threshers | 8433.51 | 44122 | 2821 |
|  | 44123 | Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor | 8433.20 | 44123 | 2821 |
|  |  | mounting |  |  |  |
|  | 44124 | Other haymaking machinery | 8433.30 | 44124 | 2821 |
|  | 44125 | Straw or fodder balers, including pickup balers | 8433.40 | 44125 | 2821 |
|  | 44126 | Root or tuber harvesting machines | 8433.53 | 44126 | 2821 |
|  | 44127 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, | 8433.60 | 44127 | 2821 |
|  |  | fruits or other agricultural produce |  |  |  |
|  | 44128 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, | 8437.10 | 44128 | 2825 |
|  |  | grain or dried leguminous vegetables |  |  |  |
|  | 44129 | Other harvesting and threshing machinery, n.e.c.; | 8433.52, 8433.59, | 44129 | 2821 |
|  |  | parts for harvesting, threshing and grading | 8433.90 |  |  |
|  |  | machinery |  |  |  |
| 4413 |  | Milking and dairy machines |  |  |  |
|  | 44131 | Milking machines | 8434.10 | 44131 | 2821 |
|  | 44132 | Dairy machinery | 8434.20 | 44132 | 2825 |
|  | 44139 | Parts of milking and dairy machines, n.e.c. | 8434.90 | 44139 | 2821, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2825 |
| 4414 |  | Agricultural tractors |  |  |  |
|  | 44141 | Pedestrian controlled tractors | 8701.10 | 44141 | 2821 |
|  | 44142 | Track-laying tractors | 8701.30 | 44142 | 2824 |
|  | 44149 | Other agricultural tractors | 8701.90 | 44149 | 2821 |
| 4415 | 44150 | Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or | 8424.81 | 44150 | 2821 |
|  |  | spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or |  |  |  |
|  |  | horticulture |  |  |  |
| 4416 | 44160 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi- | 8716.20 | 44160 | 2821 |
|  |  | trailers for agricultural purposes |  |  |  |
| 4419 |  | Other agricultural machinery |  |  |  |
|  | 44191 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the | 8435.10 | 44191 | 2825 |
|  |  | manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar |  |  |  |
|  |  | beverages |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 44192 | Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | 8436.10 | 44192 | 2821 |
| 44193 | Poultry incubators and brooders | 8436.21 | 44193 | 2821 |
| 44194 | Poultry-keeping machinery | 8436.29 | 44194 | 2821 |
| 44198 | Other agricultural machinery n.e.c. | 8436.80 | 44198 | 2821 |
| 44199 | Parts of agricultural machinery | 8435.90, 8436.91, | 44199 | 2821 |
|  |  | 8436.99 |  |  |
| **442** |  |  | **Machine-tools and parts and accessories thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4421 |  | Machine-tools for working metal; machine-tools |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | for working any material by laser or similar process |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44211 | Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or | 8456 | 44211,  44919\* | 2822 |
|  |  |  | photon beam, ultra-sonic, electro-discharge, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | plasma arc processes, water-jet cutting machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44212 | Machining centres, unit construction machines | 8457 | 44212 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | (single station) and multi-station transfer |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | machines, for working metal |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44213 | Lathes for removing metal | 8458 | 44213 | 2822 |
|  |  | 44214 | Machine-tools for drilling, boring or milling metal | 8459.10 - .69 | 44214 | 2822 |
|  |  | 44215 | Machine-tools for threading or tapping by | 8459.70 | 44215 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | removing metal, except lathes and way-type unit head machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44216 | Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing | 8460, 8461 | 44216 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | tools working by removing metal, sintered metal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | carbides or cermets n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44217 | Machine-tools for working metal by forging, | 8462 | 44217 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | working metal by bending, folding, straightening, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | flattening, shearing, punching or notching; other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | presses for working metal or metal carbides |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44218 | Machine-tools n.e.c. for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing | 8463 | 44218 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | material |  |  |  |
|  | 4422 |  | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics and the |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | like, and for working wood, bone, hard plastics and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | the like; presses for the manufacture of particle |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | board and the like |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44221 | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, | 8464 | 44221 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | or for cold working glass |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44222 | Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials; | 8465, 8479.30 | 44222 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | presses for the manufacture of particle board or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fibre building board of wood or other ligneous |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | materials and other machinery for treating wood or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cork |  |  |  |
|  | 4423 |  | Tools for working in the hand, powered |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44231 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, | 8467.11, .19, .81, | 44231 | 2818 |
|  |  |  | hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor | .89 |  |  |
|  |  | 44232 | Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, | 8467.21, .22, .29 | 44232 | 2818 |
|  |  |  | with self-contained electric motor |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4424 |  | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines |  | | |
|  |  | and appliances; electric machines and apparatus |
|  |  | for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal |
|  |  | carbides |
|  | 44241 | Electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, | 8515.11 - .80 | 44241 | 2790, |
|  |  | brazing or welding; electric machines and |  |  | 2822 |
|  |  | apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides |  |  |  |
|  | 44242 | Non-electrical machinery and apparatus for | 8468.10 - .80 | 44242 | 2819 |
|  |  | soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface |  |  |  |
|  |  | tempering machines and appliances |  |  |  |
| 4425 |  | Tool holders; parts and accessories for the goods |  |  |  |
|  |  | of classes 4421 to 4424 |  |  |  |
|  | 44251 | Tool holders, self-opening dieheads, work holders, | 8466.10 - .30, .93, | 44251, | 2822 |
|  |  | dividing heads and other special attachments for | .94 | 44929\* |  |
|  |  | machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool for |  |  |  |
|  |  | working in the hand; other parts and accessories for the goods of class 4421 |  |  |  |
|  | 44252 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass | 8466.91, .92 | 44252 | 2822 |
|  |  | 44221; parts and accessories of machine tools for |  |  |  |
|  |  | working wood, bone, hard plastics and the like |  |  |  |
|  | 44253 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 44231 and 44232 | 8467.91, .92, .99 | 44253 | 2818 |
|  | 44255 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44241 | 8515.90 | 44255 | 2790, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2822 |
|  | 44256 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44242 | 8468.90 | 44256 | 2819 |
| **443** |  |  | **Machinery for metallurgy and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4431 | 44310 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting | 8454.10 - .30, | 44310 | 2823 |
|  |  |  | machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal | 8455.10 - .22 |  |  |
|  |  |  | foundries; metal-rolling mills |  |  |  |
|  | 4432 | 44320 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44310 (including | 8454.90, 8455.30, | 44320 | 2823 |
|  |  |  | rolls for rolling mills) | .90 |  |  |
| **444** |  |  | **Machinery for mining, quarrying and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **construction, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4441 |  | Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | goods or materials, specially designed for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | underground use; coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | machinery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44411 | Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for | 8428.31 | 44411 | 2824 |
|  |  |  | goods or materials, specially designed for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | underground use |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44412 | Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; | 8430.31 - .49 | 44412 | 2824 |
|  |  |  | other boring and sinking machinery |  |  |  |
|  | 4442 |  | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | excavating, tamping, compacting or extracting |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | machinery, self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores (including bulldozers, mechanical shovels and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | road rollers) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44421 | Bulldozers and angledozers, self-propelled | 8429.11, .19 | 44421 | 2824 |
|  |  | 44422 | Graders and levellers, self-propelled | 8429.20 | 44422 | 2824 |
|  |  | 44423 | Scrapers, self-propelled | 8429.30 | 44423 | 2824 |
|  |  | 44424 | Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled | 8429.40 | 44424 | 2824 |
|  |  | 44425 | Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled | 8429.51 | 44425 | 2824 |
|  |  | 44426 | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled, with a 360-degree | 8429.52 | 44426 | 2824 |
|  |  |  | revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | loaders |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 44427 | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, except front-end shovel loaders and | 8429.59, 8430.50 | 44427 | 2824 |
|  | machinery with a 360-degree revolving |  |  |  |
|  | superstructure; moving, grading, levelling, |  |  |  |
|  | scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, |  |  |  |
|  | extracting or boring machinery n.e.c., self- |  |  |  |
|  | propelled, for earth, minerals or ores |  |  |  |
| 44428 | Dumpers designed for off-highway use | 8704.10 | 44428 | 2824 |
| 44429 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades | 8431.42 | 44429 | 2824 |
|  | 4443 | 44430 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and | 8430.10, .20, .61, | 44430 | 2824 |
|  |  |  | snow-blowers; other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, | .69, 8479.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | extracting or boring machinery, not self-propelled, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | for earth, minerals or ores; machinery n.e.c. for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | public works, building or the like |  |  |  |
|  | 4444 | 44440 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, | 8474.10 - .80 | 44440 | 2824 |
|  |  |  | washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | unhardened cements, plastering materials or other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | mineral products in powder or paste form; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | machines for forming foundry moulds of sand |  |  |  |
|  | 4446 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4441 to 4444 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44461 | Parts n.e.c. of boring or sinking machinery and of | 8431.43, .49 | 44461 | 2824 |
|  |  |  | derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane; parts  n.e.c. of moving, grading, levelling, scraping, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | boring machinery for earth, minerals or ores; parts |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | of pile-drivers and pile-extractors; parts of snow- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ploughs and snow-blowers |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44462 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44440 | 8474.90 | 44462 | 2824 |
| **445** |  |  | **Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **processing, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4451 |  | Machinery for the food, beverage and tobacco |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | industries |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44511 | Cream separators | 8421.11 | 44511 | 2825 |
|  |  | 44513 | Machinery used in the milling industry or for the | 8437.80 | 44513 | 2825 |
|  |  |  | working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | other than farm-type machinery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44515 | Bakery ovens, non-electric; machinery for making | 8417.20, 8419.81 | 44515 | 2825 |
|  |  |  | hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, except |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | domestic type machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44516 | Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or | 8438.10 - .80, | 44516 | 2825 |
|  |  |  | manufacture of food or drink (including fats or | 8479.20 |  |  |
|  |  |  | oils) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44517 | Machinery n.e.c. for processing tobacco | 8478.10 | 44517 | 2825 |
|  |  | 44518 | Dryers for agricultural products | 8419.31 | 44518 | 2825 |
|  | 4452 |  | Parts for the goods of class 4451 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44522 | Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading | 8437.90, 8438.90 | 44522 | 2825 |
|  |  |  | seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; parts |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. for the goods of subclasses 44513 and 44516 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44523 | Parts n.e.c. of machinery for processing tobacco | 8478.90 | 44523 | 2825 |
| **446** |  |  | **Machinery for textile, apparel and leather** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **production, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4461 |  | Machinery for preparing, spinning, weaving and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | knitting textiles |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 44611 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for | 8444, 8445 | 44611 | 2826 |
|  | preparing textile fibres or producing textile yarns; |  |  |  |
|  | textile reeling or winding machines and machines |  |  |  |
|  | for preparing textile yarns for use on machines for |  |  |  |
|  | weaving, knitting and the like |  |  |  |
| 44612 | Weaving machines (looms) | 8446 | 44612 | 2826 |
| 44613 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines, | 8447 | 44613 | 2826 |
|  | machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines |  |  |  |
|  | for tufting |  |  |  |
| 44614 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for | 8448.11, .19 | 44614 | 2826 |
|  |  |  | textile extruding, preparing, spinning, weaving, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | knitting or the like |  |  |  |
|  | 4462 |  | Other machinery for textile and apparel production |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (including sewing machines) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44621 | Sewing machines, except book sewing machines | 8452.21, .29 | 44621 | 2826 |
|  |  |  | and household sewing machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44622 | Laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry | 8450.20, 8451.10, | 44622 | 2826 |
|  |  |  | linen capacity exceeding 10 kg; dry-cleaning | .29 |  |  |
|  |  |  | machines; drying machines for textile fabrics or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | kg |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44629 | Other machinery for textile and apparel production | 8443.19\*, 8449, | 44629 | 2826 |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. | 8451.30 - .80 |  |  |
|  | 4463 | 44630 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working | 8453.10 - .80 | 44630 | 2826 |
|  |  |  | hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | other than sewing machines |  |  |  |
|  | 4464 | 44640 | Parts for the goods of class 4461; parts for the | 8448.20 - .59, | 44640 | 2826 |
|  |  |  | goods of subclass 44621 (including sewing | 8450.90, 8451.90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | machine needles and furniture, bases and covers | 8452.30 - .90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | for sewing machines); parts for the goods of | 8453.90 |  |  |
|  |  |  | subclass 44622; parts for the goods of subclass |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 44629, except parts of machinery for the |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | blocks for making hats; parts for the goods of subclass 44630; parts of household or laundry-type |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | washing machines and textile drying machines, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg |  |  |  |
| **447** |  |  | **Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4471 | 44710 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, | 8710 | 44710 | 3040 |
|  |  |  | motorized, and parts thereof |  |  |  |
|  | 4472 | 44720 | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and | 9301 | 44720 | 2520 |
|  |  |  | swords and the like |  |  |  |
|  | 4473 | 44730 | Revolvers, pistols, other firearms and similar | 9302 - 9304 | 44730 | 2520 |
|  |  |  | devices; other arms |  |  |  |
|  | 4474 | 44740 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and | 9306 | 44740 | 2520 |
|  |  |  | similar munitions of war and parts thereof; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wads |  |  |  |
|  | 4475 | 44750 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar | 9307 | 44750 | 2593 |
|  |  |  | arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | therefor |  |  |  |
|  | 4476 | 44760 | Parts of military weapons and other arms | 9305 | 44760 | 2520 |
| **448** |  |  | **Domestic appliances and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4481 |  | Domestic electric appliances; non-electric |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | refrigerators and clothes drying machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44811 | Refrigerators and freezers, household type, electric | 8418.10 - .40 | 44811 | 2750 |
|  |  |  | or non-electric |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 44812 | Dishwashing machines and clothes or linen 8422.11, 8450.11 - 44812 washing or drying machines, household type, .19, 8451.21 | | | 2750 |
|  | electric or non-electric | | |  |
| 44813 | Electric blankets 6301.10 44813 | | | 2750 |
| 44814 | Household sewing machines 8452.10 44814 | | | 2826 |
| 44815 | Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the 8414.51, .60 44815 | | | 2750 |
|  | domestic type | | |  |
| 44816 | Other small electric domestic appliances (including 8508.11, 8509.40 - 44816 | | | 2750 |
|  | vacuum cleaners, kitchen waste disposers, food .80, 8510.10, .20, | | |  |
|  | mixers, shavers, hair dryers, smoothing irons, .30, 8516.31 - .40, | | |  |
|  | coffee makers and toasters) .71 - .79 | | |  |
| 44817 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and 8516.10 - .29, .50, 44817 | | | 2750 |
|  | immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus .60 | | |  |
|  | and soil heating apparatus; ovens; cookers, | | |  |
|  | cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | | |  |
| 44818 | Electric heating resistors, except of carbon | 8516.80 | 44818 | 2750 |
|  | 4482 |  | Domestic cooking and heating equipment, non- electric |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44821 | Cooking appliances and plate warmers, non- | 7321.11 - .19 | 44821 | 2750 |
|  |  |  | electric, domestic, of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44822 | Stoves, grates, braziers and similar non-electric | 7321.81 - .89 | 44822 | 2750 |
|  |  |  | domestic appliances (other than cooking |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | appliances and plate warmers) of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44823 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically | 7322.11, .19 | 44823 | 2512 |
|  |  |  | heated, of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44824 | Air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically | 7322.90 | 44824 | 2750 |
|  |  |  | heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | blower, of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44825 | Central heating boilers, for producing hot water or | 8403.10 | 44825 | 2512 |
|  |  |  | low pressure steam |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44826 | Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non- | 8419.11, .19 | 44826 | 2819 |
|  |  |  | electric |  |  |  |
|  | 4483 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4481 and 4482 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (except subclass 44814) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44831 | Parts of the following appliances: | 8508.70, 8509.90, | 44831 | 2750 |
|  |  |  | electromechanical domestic appliances, shavers | 8510.90, 8516.90 |  |  |
|  |  |  | and hairclippers, with self-contained electric |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | motor; electric instantaneous or storage water |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | heaters, immersion heaters, space heating |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | thermic hair-dressing apparatus and hand dryers; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44832 | Parts of stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, barbecues, | 7321.90 | 44832 | 2750 |
|  |  |  | braziers, gas-rings, plate-warmers and similar non- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44833 | Parts of central heating boilers for producing hot | 8403.90 | 44833 | 2512 |
|  |  |  | water or low pressure steam |  |  |  |
| **449** |  |  | **Other special-purpose machinery and parts** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4491 |  | Other special-purpose machinery |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44911 | Centrifugal clothes driers | 8421.12 | 44911 | 2826 |
|  |  | 44912 | Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 8419.32, .39 | 44912 | 2829 |
|  |  |  | and for other materials except agriculture products |  |  |  |
|  |  | 44913 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic | 8439.10 - .30, | 44913 | 2829 |
|  |  |  | material or for making or finishing paper or | 8441.10 - .80 |  |  |
|  |  |  | paperboard; machinery (except bookbinding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | machinery) for making up paper pulp, paper or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | paperboard |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 44914 | Bookbinding machinery; machinery for type- | 8440.10, 8442.30, | 44914 | 2829 |
|  | setting and the like; printing machinery and | 8443.11, .13 - .17, |  |  |
|  | machines for uses ancillary to printing (except | .19\* |  |  |
|  | office type sheet-fed offset printing machinery) |  |  |  |
| 44915 | Machinery n.e.c. for working rubber or plastics or | 8477.10 - .80 | 44915 | 2829 |
|  | for the manufacture of products from these |  |  |  |
|  | materials |  |  |  |
| 44916 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; | 8480 | 44916 | 2593 |
|  | moulding patterns; moulds for metal (except ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, |  |  |  |
|  | rubber or plastics |  |  |  |
| 44917 | Stand-alone photocopiers, printers and facsimile | 8443.32\*, .39 | 44917 | 2817 |
|  | machines |  |  |  |
| 44918 | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or | 8486.10 - .40 | 44918 | 2829 |
|  | principally for the manufacture of semiconductor |  |  |  |
|  | boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, |  |  |  |
|  | electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays |  |  |  |
| 44919 | Special-purpose machinery n.e.c. (including | 8401.20, 8475.10, | 44919\* | 2829 |
|  | machinery for isotopic separation, machines for | .21, .29, 8479.40 - |  |  |
|  | assembling electric lamps in glass envelopes, | .89, 8508.19, .60 |  |  |
|  | machines for manufacturing glassware and rope |  |  |  |
|  | making machines) |  |  |  |
| 4492 |  | Parts n.e.c. for special-purpose machinery |  |  |  |
|  | 44921 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44913 | 8439.91, .99, | 44921 | 2829 |
|  |  |  | 8441.90 |  |  |
|  | 44922 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 44914, 44917 and | 8440.90, 8442.40, | 44922 | 2817, |
|  |  | 45150 | 8443.91 - .99 |  | 2829 |
|  | 44923 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44918 | 8486.90 | 44923 | 2829 |
|  | 44929 | Parts for the goods of subclass 44915; other parts | 8475.90, 8477.90, | 44929\* | 2829 |
|  |  | n.e.c. of special-purpose machinery | 8479.90 |  |  |
| **Division 45** |  | **Office, accounting and computing machinery** |  |  |  |
| **451** |  | **Office and accounting machinery, and parts** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **and accessories thereof** |  |  |  |
| 4511 | 45110 | Typewriters and word-processing machines | 8469 | 45110 | 2817 |
| 4513 | 45130 | Electronic calculators and pocket-size data | 8470.10 - .29 | 45130 | 2817 |
|  |  | recording, reproducing and displaying machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | with calculating functions |  |  |  |
| 4514 |  | Accounting machines, cash registers, automated |  |  |  |
|  |  | teller machines, postage-franking machines, ticket- |  |  |  |
|  |  | issuing machines and similar machines, |  |  |  |
|  |  | incorporating a calculating device |  |  |  |
|  | 45141 | Accounting machines, cash registers, postage- | 8470.30, .50\*, .90 | 45141 | 2817 |
|  |  | franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and |  |  |  |
|  |  | similar machines, incorporating a calculating |  |  |  |
|  |  | device (except point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and |  |  |  |
|  |  | similar machines) |  |  |  |
|  | 45142 | Point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and similar | 8470.50\*, | 45142 | 2620 |
|  |  | machines | 8472.90\* |  |  |
| 4515 | 45150 | Office type sheet-fed offset printing machinery | 8443.12 | 45150 | 2817 |
| 4516 | 45160 | Other office machines | 8472.10, .30, .90\* | 45160 | 2817 |
| 4517 | 45170 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses | 8473.10, .21 | 45170 | 2817 |
|  |  | 45110 and 45130 (except covers, carrying cases and the like) |  |  |  |
| 4518 | 45180 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses | 8473.29, .40 | 45180 | 2620, |
|  |  | 45141, 45142 and 45160 (except covers, carrying |  |  | 2817 |
|  |  | cases and the like) |  |  |  |
| **452** |  | **Computing machinery and parts and** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **accessories thereof** |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 461** | 4522 | 45220 | Portable automatic data processing machines | 8471.30 | 45221, | 2620 |
|  |  | weighing not more than 10 kg, such as laptops, |  | 45222 |  |
|  |  | notebooks and sub-notebooks |  |  |  |
| 4523 | 45230 | Automatic data processing machines, comprising | 8471.41 | 45230 | 2620 |
|  |  | in the same housing at least a central processing |  |  |  |
|  |  | unit and an input and output unit, whether or not |  |  |  |
|  |  | combined |  |  |  |
| 4524 | 45240 | Automatic data processing machines presented in | 8471.49 | 45240 | 2620 |
|  |  | the form of systems |  |  |  |
| 4525 | 45250 | Other automatic data processing machines whether | 8471.50 | 45250 | 2620 |
|  |  | or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input |  |  |  |
|  |  | units, output units |  |  |  |
| 4526 |  | Input or output units, whether or not containing |  |  |  |
|  |  | storage units in the same housing, except monitors |  |  |  |
|  |  | or projectors |  |  |  |
|  | 45261 | Input peripherals (keyboard, joystick, mouse etc.) | 8471.60\* | 45261 | 2620 |
|  | 45262 | Scanners (except combination of printer, scanner, | 8471.60\* | 45262 | 2620 |
|  |  | copier and/or fax) |  |  |  |
|  | 45263 | Inkjet printers used with data processing machines | 8443.32\* | 45263 | 2620 |
|  | 45264 | Laser printers used with data processing machines | 8443.32\* | 45264 | 2620 |
|  | 45265 | Other printers used with data processing machines | 8443.32\* | 45265 | 2620 |
|  | 45266 | Units performing two or more of the following | 8443.31 | 45266 | 2620 |
|  |  | functions: printing, scanning, copying, faxing |  |  |  |
|  | 45269 | Other input or output peripheral devices | 8471.60\*, .90\* | 45269 | 2620 |
| 4527 |  | Storage units |  |  |  |
|  | 45271 | Fixed media storage units | 8471.70\* | 45271 | 2620 |
|  | 45272 | Removable media storage units | 8471.70\* | 45272 | 2620 |
| 4528 |  | Other units of automatic data processing machines |  |  |  |
|  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  | 45281 | Sound, video, network and similar cards for | 8471.80\*, | 45281 | 2610 |
|  |  | automatic data processing machines | 8517.69\* |  |  |
|  | 45289 | Other units of automatic data processing machines | 8471.80\*, .90\* | 45289 | 2620 |
| 4529 | 45290 | Parts and accessories of computing machines | 8473.30, .50 | 45290 | 2620 |
| **46** |  | **Electrical machinery and apparatus** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **Electric motors, generators and transformers,** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
| 4611 |  | Electric motors, generators and the like |  |  |  |
|  | 46111 | Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W; other | 8501.10, .31 - .34 | 46111 | 2710 |
|  |  | DC motors; DC generators |  |  |  |
|  | 46112 | Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding | 8501.20, .40 - .53, | 46112 | 2710 |
|  |  | 37.5 W; other AC motors; AC generators | .61 - .64 |  |  |
|  |  | (alternators) |  |  |  |
|  | 46113 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters | 8502 | 46113 | 2710 |
| 4612 |  | Electrical transformers, static converters and |  |  |  |
|  |  | inductors |  |  |  |
|  | 46121 | Electrical transformers | 8504.21 - .34 | 46121 | 2710 |
|  | 46122 | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static | 8504.10, .40, .50 | 46122 | 2710, |
|  |  | converters; other inductors |  |  | 2790 |
| 4613 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4611 and 4612 |  |  |  |
|  | 46131 | Parts of electric motors, generators and the like | 8503 | 46131 | 2710 |
|  | 46132 | Parts of electrical transformers, static converters | 8504.90 | 46132 | 2710 |
|  |  | and inductors |  |  |  |
| **462** |  |  | **Electricity distribution and control apparatus,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4621 |  | Electricity distribution or control apparatus |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 46211 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connexions to or | 8535 | 46211 | 2710 |
|  | in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 |  |  |  |
|  | V |  |  |  |
| 46212 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting | 8536.10 - .69, .90 | 46212 | 2710 |
|  | electrical circuits, for making connexions to or in |  |  |  |
|  | electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 |  |  |  |
|  | V |  |  |  |
| 46213 | Boards, consoles, cabinets and other bases, equipped with electrical switching etc. apparatus, | 8537.10 | 46213 | 2710 |
|  | for electric control or the distribution of electricity, |  |  |  |
|  | for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V |  |  |  |
| 46214 | Boards, consoles, cabinets and other bases, | 8537.20 | 46214 | 2710 |
|  | equipped with electrical switching etc. apparatus, |  |  |  |
|  | for electric control or the distribution of electricity, |  |  |  |
|  | for a voltage exceeding 1000 V |  |  |  |
| 46215 | Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles | 8536.70 | 46215 | 2610 |
|  |  |  | or cables |  |  |  |
|  | 4622 | 46220 | Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus | 8538 | 46220 | 2710 |
| **463** |  |  | **Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables** |  |  |  |
|  | 4631 | 46310 | Insulated winding wire | 8544.11, .19 | 46310 | 2732 |
|  | 4632 | 46320 | Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors | 8544.20 | 46320 | 2732 |
|  | 4633 | 46330 | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind | 8544.30 | 46330 | 2732, |
|  |  |  | used in vehicles, aircraft or ships |  |  | 2930 |
|  | 4634 | 46340 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not | 8544.42 - .49 | 46340 | 2732 |
|  |  |  | exceeding 1000 V |  |  |  |
|  | 4635 | 46350 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding | 8544.60 | 46350 | 2732 |
|  |  |  | 1000 V |  |  |  |
|  | 4636 | 46360 | Optical fibre cables made up of individually | 8544.70 | 46360 | 2731 |
|  |  |  | sheathed fibres |  |  |  |
| **464** |  |  | **Accumulators, primary cells and primary** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **batteries, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4641 | 46410 | Primary cells and primary batteries | 8506.10 - .80 | 46410 | 2720 |
|  | 4642 | 46420 | Electric accumulators | 8507.10 - .80 | 46420 | 2720 |
|  | 4643 | 46430 | Parts of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators (including separators) | 8506.90, 8507.90 | 46430 | 2720 |
| **465** |  |  | **Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **lamps; lighting equipment; parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4651 | 46510 | Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps | 8539.10 - .49 | 46510 | 2740 |
|  | 4653 |  | Lighting equipment |  |  |  |
|  |  | 46531 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by | 8513.10, 9405.10, | 46531 | 2740 |

their own source of energy (except those for cycles .20, .50, .60 or motor vehicles); electric ceiling or wall lighting

fittings (except those for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares); electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps; non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 46532 | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | 9405.30 | 46532 | 2740 |
| 46539 | Other electric lamps and lighting fittings (including lamps and lighting fittings of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough- fares) | 9405.40 | 46539 | 2740 |
| 4654 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4651 and 4653 |  |  |  |
|  | 46541 | Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps; parts of arc lamps | 8539.90 | 46541 | 2740 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 46542 | Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (except | 8513.90, 9405.99 | 46542 | 2740 |
|  | those of cycles or motor vehicles); parts n.e.c. of |  |  |  |
|  | lamps and lighting fittings; parts n.e.c. of |  |  |  |
|  | illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the |  |  |  |
|  | like |  |  |  |
| **469** |  |  | **Other electrical equipment and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4691 | 46910 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind | 8511.10 - .80, | 46910 | 2740, |
|  |  |  | used for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with | 8512.10 - .40 |  | 2930 |
|  |  |  | internal combustion engines; electrical lighting or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | signalling equipment (except filament or discharge |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | lamps), windscreen wipers, defrosters and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | 4692 |  | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | except for cycles or motor vehicles, and except electromechanical traffic control equipment for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | transport facilities |  |  |  |
|  |  | 46921 | Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | 8531.10 | 46921 | 2630 |
|  |  | 46929 | Other electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, | 8530.10, .80, | 46929 | 2790 |
|  |  |  | except for cycles or motor vehicles, and except | 8531.20 - .80 |  |  |
|  |  |  | electromechanical traffic control equipment for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | transport facilities |  |  |  |
|  | 4693 |  | Electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | magnets; permanent magnets; electro-magnetic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electrical signal generators; and apparatus for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 46931 | Permanent metallic magnets | 8505.11 | 46931 | 2599 |
|  |  | 46932 | Permanent ceramic or ferrite magnets | 8505.19 | 46932 | 2393 |
|  |  | 46939 | Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including | 8505.20 - .90, | 46939 | 2790 |
|  |  |  | electro-magnets; electro-magnetic couplings; | 8543.10 - .70 |  |  |
|  |  |  | clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | generators and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis) |  |  |  |
|  | 4694 | 46940 | Electrical insulators, except of glass or ceramics; | 8546.90, 8547.90 | 46940 | 2733, |
|  |  |  | insulating fittings for electrical machines or |  |  | 2790 |
|  |  |  | equipment, except of ceramics or plastics; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | base metal lined with insulating material |  |  |  |
|  | 4695 | 46950 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, | 8545 | 46950 | 2790 |
|  |  |  | battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon of a kind used for electrical purposes |  |  |  |
|  | 4696 | 46960 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 46910, 46921 and | 8511.90, 8512.90, | 46960 | 2630, |
|  |  |  | 46929; electrical parts n.e.c. of machinery or | 8530.90, 8531.90, |  | 2740, |
|  |  |  | apparatus | 8543.90, 8548.90 |  | 2790, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2930 |

**Division 47 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus**

**471 Electronic valves and tubes; electronic components; parts thereof**

4711 47110 Electrical capacitors 8532.10 - .30 47110 2610,

2790

4712 47120 Electrical resistors (except heating resistors) 8533.10 - .40 47120 2610,

2790

4713 47130 Printed circuits 8534 47130 2610

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4714 | 47140 | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (including cathode ray tubes) | 8540.11 - .89 | 47140 | 2610 |
| 4715 | 47150 | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor | 8541.10 - .60 | 47150 | 2610 |
|  |  | devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; |  |  |  |
|  |  | light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric |  |  |  |
|  |  | crystals |  |  |  |
| 4716 | 47160 | Electronic integrated circuits | 8542.31 - .39 | 47160 | 2610 |
| 4717 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4711, 4712 and 4714 |  |  |  |
|  |  | to 4716 |  |  |  |
|  | 47171 | Parts for the goods of subclass 47110 | 8532.90 | 47171 | 2610, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2790 |
|  | 47172 | Parts for the goods of subclass 47120 | 8533.90 | 47172 | 2610, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2790 |
|  | 47173 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 47140 to 47160 | 8540.91, .99, | 47173 | 2610 |
|  |  |  | 8541.90, 8542.90 |  |  |
| **472** |  |  | **Television and radio transmitters; television, video and digital cameras; telephone sets** |  |  |  |
|  | 4721 |  | Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | apparatus or sound recording or reproducing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | video camera recorders |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47211 | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception | 8525.60 | 47211 | 2630 |
|  |  |  | apparatus |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47212 | Transmission apparatus not incorporating | 8525.50 | 47212 | 2630 |
|  |  |  | reception apparatus |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47213 | Television cameras | 8525.80\* | 47213 | 2630 |
|  |  | 47214 | Video camera recorders | 8525.80\* | 47214 | 2640 |
|  |  | 47215 | Digital cameras | 8525.80\* | 47215 | 2670 |
|  | 4722 |  | Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | networks or for other wireless networks; other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | communication in a wired or wireless network |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (such as a local or wide area network) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47221 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | 8517.11 | 47221 | 2630 |
|  |  | 47222 | Telephones for cellular networks or for other | 8517.12 | 47222 | 2630 |
|  |  |  | wireless networks |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47223 | Other telephone sets and apparatus for | 8517.18, .61 - .62, | 47223 | 2610, |
|  |  |  | transmission or reception of voice, images or other .69\* | | | 2630 |
|  |  |  | data, including apparatus for communication in a | | |  |
|  |  |  | wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) | | |  |
| **473** |  |  | **Radio broadcast and television receivers;** | | |  |
|  |  |  | **apparatus for sound and video recording and** | | |  |
|  |  |  | **reproducing; microphones, loudspeakers,** | | |  |
|  |  |  | **amplifiers, etc.** | | |  |
|  | 4731 |  | Radio broadcast and television receivers | | |  |
|  |  | 47311 | Radio broadcast receivers (except of a kind used in 8527.12 - .19, .91 - 47311 | | | 2640 |

motor vehicles), whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

.99

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 47312 | Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating 8527.21, .29 without an external source of power, of a kind used | 47312 | 2640 |
|  | in motor vehicles |  |  |
| 47313 | Television receivers, whether or not combined 8528.71 - .73 | 47313 | 2640 |
|  | with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video |  |  |
|  | recording or reproducing apparatus |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 47314 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus and not principally | 8528.49, .59, .69 | 47314 | 2640 |
|  | used in an automatic data processing system |  |  |  |
| 47315 | Monitors and projectors, principally used in an | 8528.41, .51, .61 | 47315 | 2620 |
|  |  |  | automatic data processing system |  |  |  |
|  | 4732 |  | Apparatus for sound and video recording and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | reproducing |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47321 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 8519 | 47321 | 2640 |
|  |  | 47323 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus | 8521 | 47323 | 2640 |
|  | 4733 | 47330 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; | 8518.10 - .50 | 47330 | 2640 |
|  |  |  | headphones, earphones and combined |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets |  |  |  |
| **474** |  |  | **Parts for the goods of classes 4721 to 4733 and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **4822** |  |  |  |
|  | 4740 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4721 to 4733 and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4822 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47401 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 47221 to 47223 | 8517.70 | 47401 | 2630 |
|  |  | 47402 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 47321, 47323 and 47330 | 8518.90, 8522 | 47402 | 2640 |
|  |  | 47403 | Parts for the goods of subclasses 47211 to 47213, | 8529 | 47403 | 2630, |
|  |  |  | 47311 to 47315 and 48220 |  |  | 2640, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2651 |
| **475** |  |  | **Disks, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **devices and other media, not recorded** |  |  |  |
|  | 4753 | 47530 | Magnetic media, not recorded, except cards with a | 8523.29\* | 47530 | 2680 |
|  |  |  | magnetic stripe |  |  |  |
|  | 4754 | 47540 | Optical media, not recorded | 8523.41 | 47540 | 2680 |
|  | 4755 | 47550 | Solid-state non-volatile storage devices | 8523.51 | 47550 | 2620 |
|  | 4759 | 47590 | Other recording media, including matrices and | 8523.59, .80\* | 47590 | 3290 |
|  |  |  | masters for the production of disks |  |  |  |
| **476** |  |  | **Audio, video and other disks, tapes and other** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **physical media, recorded** |  |  |  |
|  | 4761 | 47610 | Musical audio disks, tapes or other physical media | 8523.29\*, .49\*, | 47610 | 5920 |
|  |  |  |  | .80\* |  |  |
|  | 4762 | 47620 | Films and other video content on disks, tape or | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47620 | 5911 |
|  |  |  | other physical media |  |  |  |
|  | 4769 |  | Other recorded disks, tapes or other physical media |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47691 | Audio books on disk, tape or other physical media | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47691 | 5811 |
|  |  | 47692 | Text-based disks, tapes or other physical media | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47692 | 5811, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5812, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5813 |
|  |  | 47699 | Other non-musical audio disks and tapes | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47699 | 5920 |
| **478** |  |  | **Packaged software** |  |  |  |
|  | 4781 |  | Systems software, packaged |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47811 | Operating systems, packaged | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47811 | 5820 |
|  |  | 47812 | Network software, packaged | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47812 | 5820 |
|  |  | 47813 | Database management software, packaged | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47813 | 5820 |
|  |  | 47814 | Development tools and programming languages | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47814 | 5820 |
|  |  |  | software, packaged |  |  |  |
|  | 4782 |  | Application software, packaged |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47821 | General business productivity and home use | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47821 | 5820 |
|  |  |  | applications, packaged |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47822 | Computer game software, packaged | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47822 | 5820 |
|  |  | 47829 | Other application software, packaged | 8523.29\*, .49\* | 47829 | 5820 |
| **479** |  |  | **Cards with magnetic strips or chip** |  |  |  |
|  | 4791 | 47910 | Cards with a magnetic stripe | 8523.21 | 47910 | 2680 |
|  | 4792 | 47920 | "Smart cards" | 8523.52 | 47920 | 2610 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 48**  **481** | | | **Medical appliances, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks** |  | |
| **Medical and surgical equipment and** |
| **orthopaedic appliances** |
|  | 4811 | 48110 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, 9022 | 48110 | 2660 |
|  |  |  | beta or gamma radiations |  |  |
|  | 4812 |  | Electro-diagnostic apparatus, and ultra-violet or |  |  |
|  |  |  | infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, |  |  |
|  |  |  | dental or veterinary sciences |  |  |
|  |  | 48121 | Electro-diagnostic apparatus, used in medical, 9018.11 - .19 | 48121 | 2660 |
|  |  |  | surgical, dental or veterinary sciences |  |  |
|  |  | 48122 | Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in 9018.20 | 48122 | 2660 |
|  |  |  | medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences |  |  |
|  | 4813 | 48130 | Other instruments and appliances (except syringes, 9018.41, .49 | 48130 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | needles and the like), used in dental sciences |  |  |
|  | 4814 | 48140 | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers 8419.20 | 48140 | 3250 |
|  | 4815 | 48150 | Other instruments and appliances used in medical, 9018.31 - .39, .50, | 48150 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | surgical or veterinary sciences (including syringes, .90 needles, catheters, cannulae, ophthalmic |  |  |
|  |  |  | instruments and appliances n.e.c. and electro- |  |  |
|  |  |  | medical apparatus n.e.c.) |  |  |
|  | 4816 | 48160 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; 9019, 9020 | 48160 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone |  |  |
|  |  |  | therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial |  |  |
|  |  |  | respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas |  |  |
|  |  |  | masks (excluding protective masks having neither |  |  |
|  |  |  | mechanical parts nor replaceable filters) |  |  |
|  | 4817 |  | Orthopaedic appliances; splints and other fracture |  |  |
|  |  |  | appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids |  |  |
|  |  |  | and other appliances which are worn or carried, or |  |  |
|  |  |  | implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability |  |  |
|  |  | 48171 | Orthopaedic appliances; splints and other fracture 9021.10 - .39 appliances; artificial parts of the body | 48171 | 3250 |
|  |  | 48172 | Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn 9021.40 - .90 | 48172 | 2660 |
|  |  |  | or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate |  |  |
|  |  |  | for a defect or disability |  |  |
|  | 4818 | 48180 | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; 9402 | 48180 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating |  |  |
|  |  |  | as well as both reclining and elevating movements |  |  |
| **482** |  |  | **Instruments and appliances for measuring,** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except optical instruments; industrial** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **process control equipment; parts and** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **accessories thereof** |  |  |
|  | 4821 |  | Navigational, meteorological, geophysical and |  |  |
|  |  |  | similar instruments and appliances |  |  |
|  |  | 48211 | Direction finding compasses; other navigational 9014.10 - .80 | 48211 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | instruments and appliances |  |  |
|  |  | 48212 | Rangefinders, theodolites and tachymeters 9015.10 - .30 | 48212 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | (tacheometers) and levels |  |  |
|  |  | 48219 | Other surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, 9015.40, .80 | 48219 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | hydrological, meteorological or geophysical |  |  |
|  |  |  | instruments and appliances |  |  |
|  | 4822 | 48220 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus 8526 | 48220 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | and radio remote control apparatus |  |  |
|  | 4823 |  | Precision balances; instruments for drawing, |  |  |
|  |  |  | calculating, measuring length, etc. |  |  |
|  |  | 48231 | Balances with a sensitivity of 5 cg or better 9016 | 48231 | 2651 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 48232 | Drafting tables and machines, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating | 9017.10, .20 | 48232 | 2819 |
|  | instruments |  |  |  |
| 48233 | Instruments for measuring length, for use in the | 9017.30, .80 | 48233 | 2651 |
|  | hand (including measuring rods and tapes, |  |  |  |
|  | micrometers and callipers) n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| 4824 |  | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or |  |  |  |
|  |  | checking electrical quantities, except electricity |  |  |  |
|  |  | production or supply meters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing |  |  |  |
|  |  | radiations |  |  |  |
|  | 48241 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or | 9030.10 | 48241 | 2651 |
|  |  | detecting ionizing radiations |  |  |  |
|  | 48242 | Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray | 9030.20 | 48242 | 2651 |
|  |  | oscillographs |  |  |  |
|  | 48243 | Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray | 9030.31, .33 | 48243 | 2651 |
|  |  | oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for measuring or |  |  |  |
|  |  | checking voltage, current, resistance or power, |  |  |  |
|  |  | without a recording device (except electricity production or supply meters) |  |  |  |
|  | 48244 | Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray | 9030.40 | 48244 | 2651 |
|  |  | oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for |  |  |  |
|  |  | telecommunications |  |  |  |
|  | 48249 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or | 9030.32, .39, .82 - | 48249 | 2651 |
|  |  | checking electrical quantities n.e.c. | .89 |  |  |
| 4825 |  | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, |  |  |  |
|  |  | thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, |  |  |  |
|  |  | hygrometers and psychrometers, instruments and |  |  |  |
|  |  | apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, |  |  |  |
|  |  | level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases |  |  |  |
|  |  | except navigational, hydrological or |  |  |  |
|  |  | meteorological instruments and appliances, gas or |  |  |  |
|  |  | liquid supply meters, and automatic regulating or |  |  |  |
|  |  | controlling instruments and apparatus for physical |  |  |  |
|  |  | or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or |  |  |  |
|  |  | the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of |  |  |  |
|  |  | heat, sound or light |  |  |  |
|  | 48251 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, | 9025.11 - .80 | 48251 | 2651 |
|  |  | thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, |  |  |  |
|  |  | hygrometers and psychrometers |  |  |  |
|  | 48252 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or | 9026.10 - .80 | 48252 | 2651 |
|  |  | checking the flow, level, pressure or other |  |  |  |
|  |  | variables of liquids or gases, except navigational, hydrological or meteorological instruments and |  |  |  |
|  |  | appliances, gas or liquid supply meters and |  |  |  |
|  |  | automatic regulating or controlling instruments and |  |  |  |
|  |  | apparatus |  |  |  |
|  | 48253 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical | 9027.10 - .80 | 48253 | 2651 |
|  |  | analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, |  |  |  |
|  |  | porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or |  |  |  |
|  |  | for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound |  |  |  |
|  |  | or light |  |  |  |
| 4826 |  | Other measuring, checking and testing instruments |  |  |  |
|  |  | and appliances |  |  |  |
|  | 48261 | Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and | 9012.10 | 48261 | 2651 |
|  |  | diffraction apparatus |  |  |  |
|  | 48262 | Machines and appliances for testing the | 9024.10, .80 | 48262 | 2651 |
|  |  | mechanical properties of materials |  |  |  |
|  | 48263 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production | 9028.10 - .30 | 48263 | 2651 |
|  |  | meters |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 48264 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; | 9029.10, .20 | 48264 | 2651 |
|  | speed indicators and tachometers, except |  |  |  |
|  | hydrographic and meteorological instruments; |  |  |  |
|  | stroboscopes |  |  |  |
| 48266 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments | 9032.81 | 48266 | 2651 |
|  | and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic |  |  |  |
| 48269 | Measuring, checking, regulating or controlling | 9031.10 - .80, | 48269 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c. | 9032.10 - .20, .89 |  |  |
|  | 4828 |  | Parts and accessories for the goods of classes 4821 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and 4823 to 4826 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48281 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses | 9014.90, 9015.90, | 48281 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | 48211, 48212, 48232 and 48233, 48241 to 48249, | 9017.90, 9025.90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | 48251 to 48253; microtomes; parts and accessories | 9026.90, 9027.90, |  |  |
|  |  |  | n.e.c., for optical, photographic, cinematographic, | 9030.90, 9033 |  |  |
|  |  |  | precision, medical or surgical machines, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | instruments, apparatus and appliances |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48282 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass | 9012.90 | 48282 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | 48261 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48283 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses | 9028.90, 9029.90 | 48283 | 2651 |
|  |  |  | 48263 and 48264 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48284 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48266 and 48269 | 9031.90, 9032.90 | 48284 | 2651 |
|  |  | 48285 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48262 | 9024.90 | 48285 | 2651 |
| **483** |  |  | **Optical instruments and photographic** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **equipment, and parts and accessories thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4831 |  | Optical instruments |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48311 | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical | 9001, 9002.19, | 48311 | 2670, |
|  |  |  | fibre cables (except those made up of individually | .20, .90 |  | 2731 |
|  |  |  | sheathed fibres); sheets and plates of polarizing |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | material; lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | elements (except of glass not optically worked), |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | whether or not mounted, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48312 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, | 9004 | 48312 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | protective or other |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48313 | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or | 9003.11, .19 | 48313 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | the like |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48314 | Binoculars, monoculars and other optical | 9005.10, .80, | 48314 | 2670 |
|  |  |  | telescopes; other astronomical instruments, except | 9011.10 - .80 |  |  |
|  |  |  | instruments for radio-astronomy; compound |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | optical microscopes |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48315 | Liquid crystal devices n.e.c.; lasers, except laser | 9013.10 - .80 | 48315 | 2610, |
|  |  |  | diodes; other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c. |  |  | 2670 |
|  | 4832 |  | Photographic equipment |  |  |  |
|  |  | 48321 | Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | 9002.11 | 48321 | 2670 |
|  |  | 48322 | Photographic (including cinematographic) cameras | 9006.10 - .59, | 48322 | 2670 |
|  |  |  |  | 9007.10 |  |  |
| 48323 | | | Cinematographic projectors | 9007.20 | 48323\* | 2670 |
| 48329 | | | Other photographic equipment | 9006.61, .69, | 48323\*, | 2670 |

9008.50, 9010.10 - 48324,

4834 Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed; chemical products for photographic uses, except varnishes, adhesives and the like

.60

48330

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 48341 | Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed | 3701 - 3703 | 48341 | 2029 |
|  | 48342 | Chemical preparations for photographic uses, | 3707 | 48342 | 2029 |
|  |  | except varnishes, adhesives and the like; unmixed |  |  |  |
|  |  | products for photographic uses, put up in measured |  |  |  |
|  |  | portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for |  |  |  |
|  |  | use |  |  |  |
| 4835 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4831 to 4833 |  |  |  |
|  | 48351 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass | 9005.90, 9011.90 | 48351 | 2670 |
|  |  | 48314 |  |  |  |
|  | 48352 | Parts of goods of subclass 48313 | 9003.90 | 48352 | 3250 |
|  | 48353 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass | 9006.91, .99, | 48353 | 2670 |
|  |  | 48322; parts and accessories of cinematographic | 9007.91, .92, |  |  |
|  |  | projectors; parts and accessories of photographic | 9008.90, 9010.90 |  |  |
|  |  | flashlight apparatus; parts and accessories of image |  |  |  |
|  |  | projectors (except cinematographic) and |  |  |  |
|  |  | photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers |  |  |  |
|  |  | and reducers; parts and accessories n.e.c. of |  |  |  |
|  |  | apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories; parts and accessories of negatoscopes |  |  |  |
|  |  | and projection screens |  |  |  |
|  | 48354 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass | 9013.90 | 48354 | 2610, |
|  |  | 48315 |  |  | 2670 |
| **484** |  |  | **Watches and clocks, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4841 | 48410 | Watches | 9101, 9102 | 48410 | 2652 |
|  | 4842 | 48420 | Clocks | 9103 - 9105 | 48420 | 2652 |
|  | 4843 | 48430 | Time of day recording apparatus, apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating | 9106, 9107 | 48430 | 2652 |
|  |  |  | intervals of time, and time switches, with clock or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | watch movement or with synchronous motor |  |  |  |
|  | 4844 | 48440 | Watch or clock movements | 9108 - 9110 | 48440 | 2652 |
|  | 4849 | 48490 | Other watch or clock parts (including jewels, cases | 9111, 9112, | 48490 | 2652, |
|  |  |  | and metal watch bands) | 9113.10, .20, 9114 |  | 3211, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3212 |
| **Division 49** | |  | **Transport equipment** |  |  |  |
| **491** |  |  | **Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers; parts** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and accessories thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4911 |  | Motor vehicles |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49111 | Road tractors for semi-trailers | 8701.20 | 49111 | 2910 |
|  |  | 49112 | Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles | 8702 | 49112 | 2910 |
|  |  | 49113 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally | 8703.21 - .90 | 49113 | 2910 |
|  |  |  | designed for the transport of persons (except |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | public-transport type vehicles, vehicles specially |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | designed for travelling on snow, and golf cars and similar vehicles) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49114 | Motor vehicles n.e.c. for the transport of goods | 8704.21 - .90 | 49114 | 2910 |
|  |  | 49115 | Crane lorries | 8705.10 | 49115 | 2910 |
|  |  | 49116 | Motor vehicles, for the transport of persons, specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars | 8703.10 | 49116 | 2910 |
|  |  |  | and similar vehicles |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49119 | Special-purpose motor vehicles n.e.c. | 8705.20 - .90 | 49119 | 2910 |
|  | 4912 |  | Parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49121 | Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles | 8706 | 49121 | 2910 |
|  |  | 49129 | Other parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles (including brakes, gear boxes, axles, road wheels, | 8708.10, .30 - .99 | 49129 | 2930 |
|  |  |  | suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | exhaust pipes, clutches, steering wheels, steering |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | columns, steering boxes, and parts thereof) |  |  |  |
| **492** |  |  | **Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and semi-trailers; parts and accessories thereof** |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4921 | 49210 | Bodies for motor vehicles | 8707 | 49210 | 2920 |
| 4922 |  | Trailers and semi-trailers; containers |  |  |  |
|  | 49221 | Containers specially designed and equipped for | 8609 | 49221 | 2920 |
|  |  | carriage by one or more modes of transport |  |  |  |
|  | 49222 | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping | 8716.10 | 49222 | 2920 |
|  | 49229 | Other trailers and semi-trailers (including trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods), except | 8716.31 - .40 | 49229 | 2920 |
|  |  | self-loading or self-unloading trailers or semi- |  |  |  |
|  |  | trailers for agricultural purposes |  |  |  |
| 4923 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4921 and 4922 |  |  |  |
|  | 49231 | Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass | 8708.21, .29 | 49231 | 2930 |
|  |  | 49210 |  |  |  |
|  | 49232 | Parts of trailers and semi-trailers; parts of other | 8716.90 | 49232 | 2821, |
|  |  | vehicles, not mechanically propelled |  |  | 2930 |
| **493** |  |  | **Ships** |  |  |  |
|  | 4931 |  | Commercial ships and warships |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49311 | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, | 8901.10 | 49311 | 3011 |
|  |  |  | principally designed for the transport of persons; |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ferry boats of all kinds |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49312 | Tankers (ships) | 8901.20 | 49312 | 3011 |
|  |  | 49313 | Refrigerator vessels (ships), except tankers | 8901.30 | 49313 | 3011 |
|  |  | 49314 | Other vessels for the transport of goods and other | 8901.90 | 49314 | 3011 |
|  |  |  | vessels for the transport of both persons and goods |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49315 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for | 8902 | 49315 | 3011 |
|  |  |  | processing or preserving fishery products |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49316 | Tugs and pusher craft | 8904 | 49316 | 3011 |
|  |  | 49319 | Other vessels (including light-vessels, fire-floats, | 8905.10, .90, 8906 | 49319 | 3011 |
|  |  |  | dredgers, floating cranes, floating docks, warships |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | and lifeboats other than rowing boats), except |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | floating or submersible drilling or production |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | platforms |  |  |  |
|  | 4932 | 49320 | Floating or submersible drilling or production | 8905.20 | 49320 | 3011 |
|  |  |  | platforms |  |  |  |
|  | 4939 | 49390 | Other floating structures | 8907 | 49390 | 3011 |
| **494** |  |  | **Pleasure and sporting boats** |  |  |  |
|  | 4941 | 49410 | Sailboats (except inflatable), with or without | 8903.91 | 49410 | 3012 |
|  |  |  | auxiliary motor |  |  |  |
|  | 4949 | 49490 | Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats | 8903.10, .92, .99 | 49490 | 3012 |
|  |  |  | and canoes |  |  |  |
| **495** |  |  | **Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **stock, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4951 |  | Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49511 | Rail locomotives powered from an external source | 8601.10 | 49511 | 3020 |
|  |  |  | of electricity |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49512 | Diesel-electric locomotives | 8602.10 | 49512 | 3020 |
|  |  | 49519 | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders | 8601.20, 8602.90 | 49519 | 3020 |
|  | 4952 | 49520 | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans | 8603 | 49520 | 3020 |
|  |  |  | and trucks (except maintenance or service |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | vehicles) |  |  |  |
|  | 4953 |  | Other rolling stock; railway or tramway track |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | fixtures and fittings; mechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49531 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled | 8604 | 49531 | 3020 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 53** |  | **Constructions** |  | | |
| **531** |  | **Buildings** |
| 5311 |  | Residential buildings |
|  | 53111 | One- and two-dwelling residential buildings |  | 53111 | 4100 |
|  | 53112 | Multi-dwelling residential buildings |  | 53112 | 4100 |
| 5312 |  | Non-residential buildings |  |  |  |
|  | 53121 | Industrial buildings |  | 53121 | 4100 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 49532 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self- propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and | 8605 | 49532 | 3020 |
|  | other special-purpose railway or tramway coaches, |  |  |  |
|  | not self-propelled (except maintenance or service |  |  |  |
|  | vehicles) |  |  |  |
| 49533 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not | 8606 | 49533 | 3020 |
|  |  |  | self-propelled |  |  |  |
|  | 4954 | 49540 | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling | 8607, 8608 | 49540 | 2599, |
|  |  |  | stock; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, and parts thereof; mechanical (including |  |  | 3020 |
|  |  |  | electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | inland waterways, parking facilities, port |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | installations or airfields, and parts thereof |  |  |  |
| **496** |  |  | **Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4961 | 49610 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and | 8801 | 49610 | 3030 |
|  |  |  | other non-powered aircraft |  |  |  |
|  | 4962 |  | Aeroplanes and helicopters |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49621 | Helicopters | 8802.11, .12 | 49621 | 3030 |
|  |  | 49622 | Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an | 8802.20 | 49622 | 3030 |
|  |  |  | unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49623 | Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an | 8802.30, .40 | 49623 | 3030 |
|  |  |  | unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg |  |  |  |
|  | 4963 | 49630 | Spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles | 8802.60 | 49630 | 3030 |
|  | 4964 | 49640 | Parts of aircraft and spacecraft | 8803 | 49640 | 3030 |
| **499** |  |  | **Other transport equipment and parts thereof** |  |  |  |
|  | 4991 |  | Motorcycles and side-cars |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49911 | Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary | 8711.10 | 49911 | 3091 |
|  |  |  | motor, with reciprocating internal combustion |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 cc |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49912 | Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion | 8711.20 - .50 | 49912 | 3091 |
|  |  |  | piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cc |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49913 | Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary | 8711.90 | 49913 | 3091 |
|  |  |  | motor, other than those with reciprocating internal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | combustion piston engines; side-cars |  |  |  |
|  | 4992 |  | Bicycles and invalid carriages |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49921 | Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized | 8712 | 49921 | 3092 |
|  |  | 49922 | Invalid carriages | 8713 | 49922 | 3092 |
|  | 4993 | 49930 | Vehicles n.e.c., not mechanically propelled | 8716.80 | 49930 | 3099, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2816 |
|  | 4994 |  | Parts for the goods of classes 4991 and 4992 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49941 | Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars | 8714.10 | 49941 | 3091 |
|  |  | 49942 | Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, | 8714.20 - .99 | 49942 | 3092 |
|  |  |  | not motorized, and of invalid carriages |  |  |  |
| **Section 5** |  |  | **Constructions and construction services** |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 53122 | Commercial buildings | 53122 | 4100 |
| 53129 | Other non-residential buildings | 53129 | 4100 |
| **532** |  |  | **Civil engineering works** |  |  |
|  | 5321 |  | Highways (except elevated highways), streets, roads, railways and airfield runways |  |  |
|  |  | 53211 | Highways (except elevated highways), streets and roads | 53211 | 4210 |
|  |  | 53212 | Railways | 53212 | 4210 |
|  |  | 53213 | Airfield runways | 53213 | 4210 |
|  | 5322 |  | Bridges, elevated highways and tunnels |  |  |
|  |  | 53221 | Bridges and elevated highways | 53221 | 4210 |
|  |  | 53222 | Tunnels | 53222 | 4210 |
|  | 5323 |  | Harbours, waterways, dams, irrigation and other waterworks |  |  |
|  |  | 53231 | Aqueducts and other water supply conduits, except pipelines | 53231 | 4220 |
|  |  | 53232 | Harbours, waterways and related facilities | 53232 | 4290 |
|  |  | 53233 | Dams | 53233 | 4290 |
|  |  | 53234 | Irrigation and flood control waterworks | 53234 | 4220 |
|  | 5324 |  | Long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables) |  |  |
|  |  | 53241 | Long-distance pipelines | 53241 | 4220 |
|  |  | 53242 | Long-distance communication and power lines (cables) | 53242 | 4220 |
|  | 5325 |  | Local pipelines and cables and related works |  |  |
|  |  | 53251 | Local pipelines | 53251 | 4220 |
|  |  | 53252 | Local cables and related works | 53252 | 4220 |
|  |  | 53253 | Sewage and water treatment plants | 53253 | 4220 |
|  | 5326 |  | Mines and industrial plants |  |  |
|  |  | 53261 | Mining constructions | 53261 | 4290 |
|  |  | 53262 | Power plants | 53262 | 4220 |
|  |  | 53269 | Other constructions for manufacturing | 53269 | 4290 |
|  | 5327 | 53270 | Outdoor sport and recreation facilities | 53270 | 4290 |
|  | 5329 | 53290 | Other civil engineering works | 53290 | 4290 |
| **Division** | **54** |  | **Construction services** |  |  |
| **541** |  |  | **General construction services of buildings** |  |  |
|  | 5411 |  | General construction services of residential buildings |  |  |
|  |  | 54111 | General construction services of one- and two- dwelling residential buildings | 54111 | 4100 |
|  |  | 54112 | General construction services of multi-dwelling residential buildings | 54112 | 4100 |
|  | 5412 |  | General construction services of non-residential buildings |  |  |
|  |  | 54121 | General construction services of industrial buildings | 54121 | 4100 |
|  |  | 54122 | General construction services of commercial buildings | 54122 | 4100 |
|  |  | 54129 | General construction services of other non- residential buildings | 54129 | 4100 |
| **542** |  |  | **General construction services of civil engineering works** |  |  |
|  | 5421 |  | General construction services of highways (except elevated highways), streets, roads, railways and airfield runways |  |  |
|  |  | 54211 | General construction services of highways (except elevated highways), streets and roads | 54211 | 4210 |
|  |  | 54212 | General construction services of railways | 54212 | 4210 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 5422 | 54213 | General construction services of airfield runways General construction services of bridges, elevated | 54213 | 4210 |
|  |  | highways and tunnels |  |  |
|  | 54221 | General construction services of bridges and | 54221 | 4210 |
|  |  | elevated highways |  |  |
|  | 54222 | General construction services of tunnels | 54222 | 4210 |
| 5423 |  | General construction services of harbours, waterways, dams, water mains and lines, irrigation |  |  |
|  |  | and other waterworks |  |  |
|  | 54231 | General construction services of aqueducts and | 54231 | 4220 |
|  |  | other water supply conduits, except pipelines |  |  |
|  | 54232 | General construction services of harbours and | 54232 | 4290 |
|  |  | similar waterworks |  |  |
|  | 54233 | General construction services of dams | 54233 | 4290 |
|  | 54234 | General construction services of irrigation and | 54234 | 4220 |
|  |  | flood control waterworks |  |  |
| 5424 |  | General construction services of long-distance |  |  |
|  |  | pipelines, communication and power lines (cables) |  |  |
|  | 54241 | General construction services of long-distance | 54241 | 4220 |
|  |  | pipelines |  |  |
|  | 54242 | General construction services of long-distance | 54242 | 4220 |
|  |  | communication and power lines (cables) |  |  |
| 5425 |  | General construction services of local pipelines |  |  |
|  |  | and cables and related works |  |  |
|  | 54251 | General construction services of local pipelines | 54251 | 4220 |
|  | 54252 | General construction services of local cables and | 54252 | 4220 |
|  |  | related works |  |  |
|  | 54253 | General construction services of sewage and water treatment plants | 54253 | 4220 |
| 5426 |  | General construction services of mines and |  |  |
|  |  | industrial plants |  |  |
|  | 54261 | General construction services of mines | 54261 | 4290 |
|  | 54262 | General construction services of power plants | 54262 | 4220 |
|  | 54269 | General construction services of other industrial plants | 54269 | 4290 |
| 5427 | 54270 | General construction services of outdoor sport and | 54270 | 4290 |
|  |  | recreation facilities |  |  |
| 5429 | 54290 | General construction services of other civil | 54290 | 4290 |
|  |  | engineering works |  |  |
| **543** |  |  | **Site preparation services** |  |  |
|  | 5431 | 54310 | Demolition services | 54310 | 4311 |
|  | 5432 | 54320 | Site formation and clearance services | 54320 | 4312 |
|  | 5433 | 54330 | Excavating and earthmoving services | 54330 | 4312 |
|  | 5434 |  | Water well drilling and septic system installation services |  |  |
|  |  | 54341 | Water well drilling services | 54341 | 4220 |
|  |  | 54342 | Septic system installation services | 54342 | 4220 |
| **544** |  |  | **Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions** |  |  |
|  | 5440 | 54400 | Assembly and erection of prefabricated | 54400 | 4100 |
|  |  |  | constructions |  |  |
| **545** |  |  | **Special trade construction services** |  |  |
|  | 5451 |  | Pile driving and foundation services |  |  |
|  |  | 54511 | Pile driving services | 54511 | 4390 |
|  |  | 54512 | Foundation services | 54512 | 4390 |
|  | 5452 |  | Construction framing services |  |  |
|  |  | 54521 | Building framing services | 54521 | 4390 |
|  |  | 54522 | Roof framing services | 54522 | 4390 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 5453 | 54530 | Roofing and waterproofing services | 54530 | 4390 |
| 5454 | 54540 | Concrete services | 54540 | 4390 |
| 5455 | 54550 | Structural steel erection services | 54550 | 4390 |
| 5456 | 54560 | Masonry services | 54560 | 4390 |
| 5457 | 54570 | Scaffolding services | 54570 | 4390 |
| 5459 | 54590 | Other special trade construction services | 54590 | 4390 |
| **546** |  |  | **Installation services** |  |  |
|  | 5461 |  | Electrical installation services |  |  |
|  |  | 54611 | Electrical wiring and fitting services | 54611 | 4321 |
|  |  | 54612 | Fire alarm installation services | 54612 | 4321 |
|  |  | 54613 | Burglar alarm system installation services | 54613 | 4321 |
|  |  | 54614 | Residential antenna installation services | 54614 | 4321 |
|  |  | 54619 | Other electrical installation services | 54619 | 3320, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4321 |
|  | 5462 |  | Water plumbing and drain laying services |  |  |
|  |  | 54621 | Water plumbing services | 54621 | 4322 |
|  |  | 54622 | Drain laying services | 54622 | 4322 |
|  | 5463 |  | Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment installation services |  |  |
|  |  | 54631 | Heating equipment installation services | 54631 | 4322 |
|  |  | 54632 | Ventilation and air-conditioning equipment | 54632 | 4322 |
|  |  |  | installation services |  |  |
|  | 5464 | 54640 | Gas fitting installation services | 54640 | 4322 |
|  | 5465 | 54650 | Insulation services | 54650 | 4329 |
|  | 5469 |  | Other installation services |  |  |
|  |  | 54691 | Lift and escalator installation services | 54691 | 4329 |
|  |  | 54699 | Other installation services n.e.c. | 54699 | 4330 |
| **547** |  |  | **Building completion and finishing services** |  |  |
|  | 5471 | 54710 | Glazing services | 54710 | 4330 |
|  | 5472 | 54720 | Plastering services | 54720 | 4330 |
|  | 5473 | 54730 | Painting services | 54730 | 4330 |
|  | 5474 | 54740 | Floor and wall tiling services | 54740 | 4330 |
|  | 5475 | 54750 | Other floor laying, wall covering and wall | 54750 | 4330 |
|  |  |  | papering services |  |  |
|  | 5476 | 54760 | Joinery and carpentry services | 54760 | 4330 |
|  | 5477 | 54770 | Fencing and railing services | 54770 | 4330 |
|  | 5479 | 54790 | Other building completion and finishing services | 54790 | 4330 |
| **Section 6** |  |  | **Distributive trade services; accommodation,** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **food and beverage serving services; transport services; and electricity, gas and water** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **distribution services** |  |  |

**Division 61 Wholesale trade services**

**611 Wholesale trade services, except on a fee or contract basis**

**612 Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis**

**62 Retail trade services**

**621 Non-specialized store retail trade services**

**622 Specialized store retail trade services**

**623 Mail order or Internet retail trade services**

**624 Other non-store retail trade services**

**625 Retail trade services on a fee or contract basis**

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

Note: In the following codes \*\*\*1 to \*\*\*99, the symbol \*\*\* may stand for 610 and 620 or 611, 612, 621, 622, 623, 624 and 625, depending on the user’s needs. However, not all combinations may be applicable.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| \*\*\*1 | \*\*\*11 | Raw agricultural products and live animals Grains and oilseeds and oleaginous fruits, seeds |
|  |  | and animal feed |
|  | \*\*\*12 | Flowers and plants |
|  | \*\*\*13 | Unmanufactured tobacco |
|  | \*\*\*14 | Live animals, including pet animals |
|  | \*\*\*15 | Hides, skins and leather |
|  | \*\*\*19 | Agricultural raw materials n.e.c. |
| \*\*\*2 |  | Food, beverages and tobacco |
|  | \*\*\*21 | Fruits and vegetables |
|  | \*\*\*22 | Dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats |
|  | \*\*\*23 | Meat, poultry and game |
|  | \*\*\*24 | Fish and other seafood |
|  | \*\*\*25 | Sugar confectionery and bakery products |
|  | \*\*\*26 | Beverages |
|  | \*\*\*27 | Coffee, tea and spices |
|  | \*\*\*28 | Tobacco products |
|  | \*\*\*29 | Food products n.e.c. |
| \*\*\*3 |  | Textiles, clothing and footwear |
|  | \*\*\*31 | Yarn and fabrics |
|  | \*\*\*32 | Household linens, curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials |
|  | \*\*\*33 | Articles of clothing, articles of fur and clothing |
|  |  | accessories |
|  | \*\*\*34 | Footwear |
| \*\*\*4 |  | Household appliances, articles and equipment |
|  | \*\*\*41 | Household furniture |
|  | \*\*\*42 | Radio and television equipment and recorded |
|  |  | audio and video disks and tapes |
|  | \*\*\*43 | Articles for lighting |
|  | \*\*\*44 | Household appliances |
|  | \*\*\*45 | Miscellaneous household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery |
|  | \*\*\*46 | Wickerwork, cork goods, cooper's ware and other wooden ware |
| \*\*\*5 |  | Miscellaneous consumer goods |
|  | \*\*\*51 | Books, newspapers, magazines and stationery |
|  | \*\*\*52 | Photographic, optical and precision equipment |
|  | \*\*\*53 | Games and toys |
|  | \*\*\*54 | Watches, clocks and jewellery |
|  | \*\*\*55 | Sports goods (incl. bicycles) |
|  | \*\*\*56 | Leather goods and travel accessories |
|  | \*\*\*59 | Miscellaneous consumer goods n.e.c. |
| \*\*\*6 |  | Construction materials and hardware |
|  | \*\*\*61 | Construction materials and flat glass |
|  | \*\*\*62 | Fittings, fixtures and ceramic sanitary fixtures |
|  | \*\*\*63 | Wallpaper and floor coverings |
|  | \*\*\*64 | Paints, varnishes and lacquers |
|  | \*\*\*65 | Hardware and hand tools |
| \*\*\*7 |  | Chemical and pharmaceutical products |
|  | \*\*\*71 | Basic industrial chemicals and synthetic resins |
|  | \*\*\*72 | Fertilizers and agrochemical products |
|  | \*\*\*73 | Pharmaceutical products |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Group Class** | **Subclass** | **Description** | **HS 2007** | **CPC 2** | **ISIC 4** |
|  | \*\*\*74 | Medical and orthopaedic goods |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*75 | Perfumery articles, cosmetic articles and toilet |  |  |  |
|  |  | soaps |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*76 | Cleaning materials |  |  |  |
| \*\*\*8 |  | Machinery, equipment and supplies |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*81 | Motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and |  |  |  |
|  |  | related parts and accessories |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*82 | Other transport equipment, except bicycles |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*83 | Office machinery and equipment including office furniture |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*84 | Computers and packaged software |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*85 | Electronic and telecommunications equipment and |  |  |  |
|  |  | parts |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*86 | Agricultural lawn and garden machinery and |  |  |  |
|  |  | equipment, including tractors |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*87 | Mining, construction and civil engineering |  |  |  |
|  |  | machinery and equipment |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*88 | Other industry-specific machinery and equipment |  |  |  |
|  |  | and related operating supplies |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*89 | Other machinery and equipment n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| \*\*\*9 |  | Other products |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*91 | Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related |  |  |  |
|  |  | products |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*92 | Metal ores and metal in primary forms |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*93 | Wood in the rough |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*94 | Paper and paperboard |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*95 | Waste and scrap and materials for recycling |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*97 | Electricity |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*98 | Water |  |  |  |
|  | \*\*\*99 | Non-metallic minerals and other products n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **Division 63** |  | **Accommodation, food and beverage services** |  |  |  |
| **631** |  | **Accommodation services for visitors** |  |  |  |
| 6311 |  | Room or unit accommodation services for visitors |  |  |  |
|  | 63111 | Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, |  | 63111 | 5510 |
|  |  | with daily housekeeping services |  |  |  |
|  | 63112 | Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, |  | 63112 | 5510 |
|  |  | without daily housekeeping services |  |  |  |
|  | 63113 | Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, |  | 63113 | 5510 |
|  |  | in time-share properties |  |  |  |
|  | 63114 | Accommodation services for visitors, in rooms for |  | 63114 | 5510 |
|  |  | multiple occupancy |  |  |  |
| 6312 | 63120 | Camp site services |  | 63120 | 5520 |
| 6313 | 63130 | Recreational and vacation camp services |  | 63130 | 5520 |
| **632** |  | **Other accommodation services for visitors and** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **others** |  |  |  |
| 6321 | 63210 | Room or unit accommodation services for students |  | 63210 | 5590 |
|  |  | in student residences |  |  |  |
| 6322 | 63220 | Room or unit accommodation services for workers in workers hostels or camps |  | 63220 | 5590 |
| 6329 | 63290 | Other room or unit accommodation services n.e.c. |  | 63290 | 5590 |
| **633** |  | **Food serving services** |  |  |  |
| 6331 | 63310 | Meal serving services with full restaurant services |  | 63310 | 5610 |
| 6332 | 63320 | Meal serving services with limited services |  | 63320 | 5610 |
| 6339 |  | Event catering and other food serving services |  |  |  |
|  | 63391 | Event catering services |  | 63391 | 5621 |
|  | 63392 | Contract food services for transportation operators |  | 63392 | 5629 |
|  | 63393 | Other contract food services |  | 63393 | 5629 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **634**  **Divisi 641** | 6340 | 63399  63400 | Other food serving services **Beverage serving services** Beverage serving services | 63399  63400 | 5610  5630 |
| **on 64 Passenger transport services** | | | | |
|  |  | **Local transport and sightseeing transportation** |  |  |
|  |  | **services of passengers** |  |  |
| 6411 |  | Urban and suburban land transport services of |  |  |
|  |  | passengers |  |  |
|  | 64111 | Urban and suburban railway transport services of passengers | 64111 | 4921 |
|  | 64112 | Urban and suburban scheduled road transport services of passengers | 64112 | 4921 |
|  | 64113 | Mixed mode urban and suburban transportation | 64113 | 4921 |
|  |  | services of passengers |  |  |
|  | 64114 | Local special-purpose scheduled road transport | 64114 | 4922 |
|  |  | services of passengers |  |  |
|  | 64115 | Taxi services | 64115 | 4922 |
|  | 64116 | Rental services of passenger cars with operator | 64116 | 4922 |
|  | 64117 | Road transport services of passengers by man- or | 64117 | 4922 |
|  |  | animal-drawn vehicles |  |  |
|  | 64118 | Local bus and coach charter services | 64118 | 4922 |
|  | 64119 | Other land transportation services of passengers, | 64119 | 4922 |
|  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |
| 6412 |  | Local water transport services of passengers |  |  |
|  | 64121 | Inland water transport services of passengers by | 64121 | 5021 |
|  |  | ferries |  |  |
|  | 64122 | Inland water transport services of passengers on | 64122 | 5021 |
|  |  | cruises |  |  |
|  | 64129 | Other inland water transport services of passengers | 64129 | 5021 |
| 6413 |  | Sightseeing transportation services |  |  |
|  | 64131 | Sightseeing services by rail | 64131 | 4911 |
|  | 64132 | Sightseeing services by land, except rail | 64132 | 4922 |
|  | 64133 | Sightseeing services by water | 64133 | 5011, |
|  |  |  |  | 5021 |
|  | 64134 | Sightseeing services by air | 64134 | 5110 |
| **642** |  |  | **Long-distance transport services of passengers** |  |  |
|  | 6421 | 64210 | Interurban railway transport services of passengers | 64210 | 4911 |
|  | 6422 |  | Interurban road transport services of passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64221 | Interurban scheduled road transport services of | 64221 | 4922 |
|  |  |  | passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64222 | Interurban special-purpose scheduled road | 64222 | 4922 |
|  |  |  | transport services of passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64223 | Long-distance bus and coach charter services | 64223 | 4922 |
|  | 6423 |  | Long-distance water transport services of passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64231 | Coastal and transoceanic water transport services | 64231 | 5011 |
|  |  |  | of passengers by ferries |  |  |
|  |  | 64232 | Coastal and transoceanic water transport services | 64232 | 5011 |
|  |  |  | of passengers on cruise ships |  |  |
|  |  | 64239 | Other coastal and transoceanic water transport | 64239 | 5011 |
|  |  |  | services of passengers |  |  |
|  | 6424 |  | Air transport services of passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64241 | Domestic scheduled air transport services of | 64241 | 5110 |
|  |  |  | passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64242 | Domestic non-scheduled air transport services of | 64242 | 5110 |
|  |  |  | passengers |  |  |
|  |  | 64243 | International scheduled air transport services of | 64243 | 5110 |
|  |  |  | passengers |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Group Class** | **Subclass** | **Description** | **HS 2007** | **CPC 2** | **ISIC 4** |
|  | 64244 | International non-scheduled air transport services of passengers |  | 64244 | 5110 |
| 6425 | 64250 | Space transport services of passengers |  | 64250 | 5110 |
| **Division 65** |  | **Freight transport services** |  |  |  |
| **651** |  | **Land transport services of freight** |  |  |  |
| 6511 |  | Road transport services of freight |  |  |  |
|  | 65111 | Road transport services of freight by refrigerator |  | 65111 | 4923 |
|  |  | vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | 65112 | Road transport services of freight by tank trucks or semi-trailers |  | 65112 | 4923 |
|  | 65113 | Road transport services of intermodal containers |  | 65113 | 4923 |
|  | 65114 | Road transport services of freight by man- or |  | 65114 | 4923 |
|  |  | animal-drawn vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | 65115 | Moving services of household furniture and |  | 65115\* | 4923 |
|  |  | household goods |  |  |  |
|  | 65116 | Road transport services of letters and parcels |  | 65116 | 4923 |
|  | 65117 | Road transport services of dry bulk |  | 65117 | 4923 |
|  | 65118 | Road transport services of live animals |  | 65118 | 4923 |
|  | 65119 | Other road transport services of freight |  | 65115\*,  65119 | 4923 |
| 6512 |  | Railway transport services of freight |  |  |  |
|  | 65121 | Railway transport services of freight by refrigerator cars |  | 65121 | 4912 |
|  | 65122 | Railway transport services of freight by tanker cars |  | 65122 | 4912 |
|  | 65123 | Railway transport services of intermodal containers |  | 65123 | 4912 |
|  | 65124 | Railway transport services of letters and parcels |  | 65124 | 4912 |
|  | 65125 | Railway transport services of dry bulk goods |  | 65125 | 4912 |
|  | 65126 | Railway transport services of live animals |  | 65126 | 4912 |
|  | 65129 | Other railway transport services of freight |  | 65129 | 4912 |
| 6513 |  | Transport services via pipeline |  |  |  |
|  | 65131 | Transport services via pipeline of petroleum and |  | 65131 | 4930 |
|  |  | natural gas |  |  |  |
|  | 65139 | Transport services via pipeline of other goods |  | 65139 | 4930 |
| **652** |  | **Water transport services of freight** |  |  |  |
| 6521 |  | Coastal and transoceanic water transport services |  |  |  |
|  |  | of freight |  |  |  |
|  | 65211 | Coastal and transoceanic water transport services |  | 65211 | 5012 |
|  |  | of freight by refrigerator vessels |  |  |  |
|  | 65212 | Coastal and transoceanic water transport services |  | 65212 | 5012 |
|  |  | of freight by tankers |  |  |  |
|  | 65213 | Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships |  | 65213 | 5012 |
|  | 65219 | Other coastal and transoceanic water transport services of other freight |  | 65219 | 5012 |
| 6522 |  | Inland water transport services of freight |  |  |  |
|  | 65221 | Inland water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels |  | 65221 | 5022 |
|  | 65222 | Inland water transport services of freight by |  | 65222 | 5022 |
|  |  | tankers |  |  |  |
|  | 65229 | Other inland water transport services of freight |  | 65229 | 5022 |
| **653** |  | **Air and space transport services of freight** |  |  |  |
| 6531 |  | Air transport services of freight |  |  |  |
|  | 65311 | Air transport services of letters and parcels |  | 65311 | 5120 |
|  | 65319 | Air transport services of other freight |  | 65319 | 5120 |
| 6532 | 65320 | Space transport services of freight |  | 65320 | 5120 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 66**  **660** | | **Rental services of transport vehicles with operators** |  | |
| **Rental services of transport vehicles with** |
| **operators** |
| 6601 |  | Rental services of road vehicles with operators |
|  | 66011 | Rental services of buses and coaches with operator | 66011 | 4922 |
|  | 66012 | Rental services of trucks with operator | 66012 | 4923 |
| 6602 |  | Rental services of water vessels with operator |  |  |
|  | 66021 | Rental services of passenger vessels for coastal and transoceanic water transport with operator | 66021 | 5011 |
|  | 66022 | Rental services of freight vessels for coastal and transoceanic water transport with operator | 66022 | 5012 |
|  | 66023 | Rental services of passenger vessels for inland | 66023 | 5021 |
|  |  | water transport with operator |  |  |
|  | 66024 | Rental services of freight vessels for inland water | 66024 | 5022 |
|  |  | transport with operator |  |  |
| 6603 |  | Rental services of aircraft with operator |  |  |
|  | 66031 | Rental services of passenger aircraft with operator | 66031 | 5110 |
|  | 66032 | Rental services of freight aircraft with operator | 66032 | 5120 |
| **Division 67** |  | **Supporting transport services** |  |  |
| **671** |  | **Cargo handling services** |  |  |
| 6711 | 67110 | Container handling services | 67110 | 5224 |
| 6719 | 67190 | Other cargo and baggage handling services | 67190 | 5224 |
| **672** |  | **Storage and warehousing services** |  |  |
| 6721 | 67210 | Refrigerated storage services | 67210 | 5210 |
| 6722 | 67220 | Bulk liquid or gas storage services | 67220 | 5210 |
| 6729 | 67290 | Other storage and warehousing services | 67290 | 5210 |
| **673** |  | **Supporting services for railway transport** |  |  |
| 6731 | 67310 | Railway pushing or towing services | 67310 | 5221 |
| 6739 | 67390 | Other supporting services for railway transport | 67390 | 5221 |
| **674** |  | **Supporting services for road transport** |  |  |
| 6741 | 67410 | Bus station services | 67410 | 5221 |
| 6742 | 67420 | Highway, bridge and tunnel operation services | 67420 | 5221 |
| 6743 | 67430 | Parking lot services | 67430 | 5221 |
| 6744 | 67440 | Towing services for commercial and private vehicles | 67440 | 5221 |
| 6749 | 67490 | Other supporting services for road transport | 67490 | 5221 |
| **675** |  | **Supporting services for water transport** |  |  |
| 6751 |  | Port and waterway operation services (excl. cargo |  |  |
|  |  | handling) |  |  |
|  | 67511 | Port and waterway operation services (excl. cargo | 67511 | 5222 |
|  |  | handling), on coastal and transoceanic waters |  |  |
|  | 67512 | Inland waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling) | 67512 | 5222 |
| 6752 |  | Pilotage and berthing services |  |  |
|  | 67521 | Pilotage and berthing services on coastal and transoceanic waters | 67521 | 5222 |
|  | 67522 | Pilotage and berthing services in inland waters | 67522 | 5222 |
| 6753 |  | Vessel salvage and refloating services |  |  |
|  | 67531 | Vessel salvage and refloating services on coastal | 67531 | 5222 |
|  |  | and transoceanic waters |  |  |
|  | 67532 | Vessel salvage and refloating services in inland | 67532 | 5222 |
|  |  | waters |  |  |
| 6759 | 67590 | Other supporting services for water transport | 67590 | 5222 |
| **676** |  | **Supporting services for air or space transport** |  |  |
| 6761 | 67610 | Airport operation services (excl. cargo handling) | 67610 | 5223 |
| 6762 | 67620 | Air traffic control services | 67620 | 5223 |
| 6763 | 67630 | Other supporting services for air transport | 67630 | 5223 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **679**  **Division 680**  **Division 691** | 6764  6791 | 67640  67910 | Supporting services for space transport  **Other supporting transport services**  Freight transport agency services and other freight | 67640  67910 | 5223  5229 |
|  |  | transport services |  |  |
| 6799 | 67990 | Other supporting transport services n.e.c. | 67990 | 5221, |
|  |  |  |  | 5229, |
|  |  |  |  | 8522 |
| **68 Postal and courier services** | | | | |
|  |  | **Postal and courier services** |  |  |
| 6801 |  | Postal services |  |  |
|  | 68011 | Postal services related to letters | 68111 | 5310 |
|  | 68012 | Postal services related to parcels | 68112 | 5310 |
|  | 68013 | Post office counter services | 68113 | 5310 |
|  | 68019 | Other postal services | 68119 | 5310 |
| 6802 |  | Courier services |  |  |
|  | 68021 | Domestic courier services | 68120\* | 5320 |
|  | 68022 | International courier services | 68120\* | 5320 |
| 6803 | 68030 | Local delivery services | 68130 | 5320 |
| **69 Electricity, gas and water distribution (on own** | | | | |
|  |  | **account)** |  |  |
|  |  | **Electricity and gas distribution (on own** |  |  |
|  |  | **account)** |  |  |
| 6911 |  | Electricity transmission and distribution (on own |  |  |
|  |  | account) |  |  |
|  | 69111 | Transmission of electricity (on own account) | 69111 | 3510 |
|  | 69112 | Distribution of electricity (on own account) | 69112 | 3510 |
| 6912 | 69120 | Gas distribution through mains (on own account) | 69120 | 3520 |
| **692** |  |  | **Water distribution (on own account)** |  |  |
|  | 6921 | 69210 | Water distribution through mains, except steam | 69210 | 3600 |
|  |  |  | and hot water (on own account) |  |  |
|  | 6922 | 69220 | Distribution of steam, hot water and air-conditioning | 69220 | 3530 |
|  |  |  | supply through mains (on own account) |  |  |
|  | 6923 | 69230 | Water distribution, except through mains (on own | 69230 | 3600 |
|  |  |  | account) |  |  |
| **Section 7** |  |  | **Financial and related services; real estate** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **services; and rental and leasing services** |  |  |
| **Division 71** | |  | **Financial and related services** |  |  |
| **711** | |  | **Financial services, except investment banking,** |  |  |
|  | |  | **insurance services and pension services** |  |  |
| 7111 | | 71110 | Central banking services | 71110 | 6411 |
| 7112 | |  | Deposit services |  |  |
|  | | 71121 | Deposit services to corporate and institutional | 71121 | 6419 |
|  | |  | depositors |  |  |
|  | | 71122 | Deposit services to other depositors | 71122 | 6419 |
| 7113 | |  | Credit-granting services |  |  |
|  | | 71131 | Residential mortgage loan services | 71131 | 6419, |
|  | |  |  |  | 6492 |
|  | | 71132 | Non-residential mortgage loan services | 71132 | 6419, |
|  | |  |  |  | 6492 |
|  | | 71133 | Personal non-mortgage loan services for non- | 71133 | 6419, |
|  | |  | business purposes |  | 6492 |
|  | | 71134 | Credit card loan services | 71134 | 6419, |
|  | |  |  |  | 6492 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 71135 | Non-mortgage loan services for business purposes | 71135 | 6419, |
|  |  |  | 6492 |
| 71139 | Other credit-granting services | 71139 | 6419, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6492 |
|  | 7114 | 71140 | Financial leasing services | 71140 | 6491 |
|  | 7119 | 71190 | Other financial services, except investment banking, insurance services and pension services | 71190 | 6499 |
| **712** |  |  | **Investment banking services** |  |  |
|  | 7120 | 71200 | Investment banking services | 71200 | 6499 |
| **713** |  |  | **Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services), except compulsory social security services** |  |  |
|  | 7131 |  | Life insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services) |  |  |
|  |  | 71311 | Life insurance services | 71311 | 6511 |
|  |  | 71312 | Individual pension services | 71312 | 6530 |
|  |  | 71313 | Group pension services | 71313 | 6530 |
|  | 7132 |  | Accident and health insurance services |  |  |
|  |  | 71321 | Accidental death and dismemberment insurance services | 71321 | 6511 |
|  |  | 71322 | Health insurance services | 71322 | 6511, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6512 |
|  | 7133 |  | Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services) |  |  |
|  |  | 71331 | Motor vehicle insurance services | 71331 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71332 | Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services | 71332 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71333 | Freight insurance services | 71333 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71334 | Other property insurance services | 71334 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71335 | General liability insurance services | 71335 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71336 | Credit and surety insurance services | 71336 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71337 | Travel insurance services | 71337 | 6512 |
|  |  | 71339 | Other non-life insurance services | 71339 | 6512 |
| **714** |  |  | **Reinsurance services** |  |  |
|  | 7141 | 71410 | Life reinsurance services | 71410 | 6520 |
|  | 7142 | 71420 | Accident and health reinsurance services | 71420 | 6520 |
|  | 7143 |  | Other non-life reinsurance services |  |  |
|  |  | 71431 | Motor vehicle reinsurance services | 71431 | 6520 |
|  |  | 71432 | Marine, aviation and other transport reinsurance services | 71432 | 6520 |
|  |  | 71433 | Freight reinsurance services | 71433 | 6520 |
|  |  | 71434 | Other property reinsurance services | 71434 | 6520 |
|  |  | 71435 | General liability reinsurance services | 71435 | 6520 |
|  |  | 71436 | Credit and surety reinsurance services | 71436 | 6520 |
|  |  | 71439 | Other non-life reinsurance services, n.e.c. | 71439 | 6520 |
| **715** |  |  | **Services auxiliary to financial services other than to insurance and pensions** |  |  |
|  | 7151 |  | Services related to investment banking |  |  |
|  |  | 71511 | Mergers and acquisition services | 71511 | 6619 |
|  |  | 71512 | Corporate finance and venture capital services | 71512 | 6619 |
|  |  | 71519 | Other services related to investment banking | 71519 | 6619 |
|  | 7152 |  | Brokerage and related securities and commodities services |  |  |
|  |  | 71521 | Securities brokerage services | 71521 | 6612 |
|  |  | 71522 | Commodity brokerage services | 71522 | 6612 |
|  |  | 71523 | Processing and clearing services of securities transactions | 71523 | 6619 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 7153 | 71530 | Portfolio management services except pension funds |  | 71530 | 6630 |
| 7154 |  | Trust and custody services |  |  |  |
|  | 71541 | Trust services |  | 71541 | 6619 |
|  | 71542 | Custody services |  | 71542 | 6619 |
| 7155 |  | Services related to the administration of financial |  |  |  |
|  |  | markets |  |  |  |
|  | 71551 | Financial market operational services |  | 71551 | 6611 |
|  | 71552 | Financial market regulatory services |  | 71552 | 6611 |
|  | 71559 | Other financial market administration services |  | 71559 | 6611 |
| 7159 |  | Other services auxiliary to financial services |  |  |  |
|  | 71591 | Financial consultancy services |  | 71591 | 6619 |
|  | 71592 | Foreign exchange services |  | 71592 | 6612 |
|  | 71593 | Financial transactions processing and |  | 71593 | 6619 |
|  |  | clearinghouse services |  |  |  |
|  | 71599 | Other services auxiliary to financial services n.e.c. |  | 71599 | 6619 |
| **716** |  |  | **Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions** |  |  |  |
|  | 7161 | 71610 | Insurance brokerage and agency services |  | 71610 | 6622 |
|  | 7162 | 71620 | Insurance claims adjustment services |  | 71620 | 6621 |
|  | 7163 | 71630 | Actuarial services |  | 71630 | 6629 |
|  | 7164 | 71640 | Pension fund management services |  | 71640 | 6630 |
|  | 7169 | 71690 | Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions |  | 71690 | 6629 |
| **717** |  |  | **Services of holding financial assets** |  |  |  |
|  | 7170 |  | Services of holding financial assets |  |  |  |
|  |  | 71701 | Services of holding equity of subsidiary companies |  | 71701 | 6420 |
|  |  | 71702 | Services of holding securities and other assets of |  | 71702 | 6430 |
|  |  |  | trusts and funds and similar financial entities |  |  |  |
| **Division** | **72** |  | **Real estate services** |  |  |  |
| **721** |  |  | **Real estate services involving own or leased** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **property** |  |  |  |
|  | 7211 |  | Rental or leasing services involving own or leased |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | property |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72111 | Rental or leasing services involving own or leased |  | 72111 | 6810 |
|  |  |  | residential property |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72112 | Rental or leasing services involving own or leased |  | 72112 | 6810 |
|  |  |  | non-residential property |  |  |  |
|  | 7212 |  | Trade services of buildings |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72121 | Trade services of residential buildings |  | 72121 | 6810 |
|  |  | 72122 | Trade services of non-residential buildings |  | 72122 | 6810 |
|  |  | 72123 | Trade services of time-share properties |  | 72123 | 6810 |
|  | 7213 | 72130 | Trade services of vacant and subdivided land |  | 72130 | 6810 |
| **722** |  |  | **Real estate services on a fee or contract basis** |  |  |  |
|  | 7221 |  | Property management services on a fee or contract |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | basis |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72211 | Residential property management services on a fee or contract basis except of time-share ownership |  | 72211 | 6820 |
|  |  |  | properties |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72212 | Non-residential property management services on |  | 72212 | 6820 |
|  |  |  | a fee or contract basis |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72213 | Time-share property management services on a fee |  | 72213 | 6820 |
|  |  |  | or contract basis |  |  |  |
|  | 7222 |  | Building sales on a fee or contract basis |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72221 | Residential building sales on a fee or contract |  | 72221 | 6820 |
|  |  |  | basis, except of time-share ownership properties |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72222 | Non-residential building sales on a fee or contract |  | 72222 | 6820 |
|  |  |  | basis |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Divisi 731** |  | 72223 | Sale of time-share properties on a fee or contract basis | 72223 | 6820 |
| 7223 | 72230 | Land sales on a fee or contract basis | 72230 | 6820 |
| 7224 | 72240 | Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract | 72240 | 6820 |
|  |  | basis |  |  |
| **on 73 Leasing or rental services without operator** | | | | |
|  |  | **Leasing or rental services concerning** |  |  |
|  |  | **machinery and equipment without operator** |  |  |
| 7311 |  | Leasing or rental services concerning transport |  |  |
|  |  | equipment without operator |  |  |
|  | 73111 | Leasing or rental services concerning cars and light | 73111 | 7710 |
|  |  | vans without operator |  |  |
|  | 73112 | Leasing or rental services concerning goods | 73112 | 7710 |
|  |  | transport motor vehicles without operator |  |  |
|  | 73113 | Leasing or rental services concerning railroad | 73113 | 7730 |
|  |  | vehicles without operator |  |  |
|  | 73114 | Leasing or rental services concerning other land | 73114 | 7710, |
|  |  | transport equipment without operator |  | 7730 |
|  | 73115 | Leasing or rental services concerning vessels | 73115 | 7730 |
|  |  | without operator |  |  |
|  | 73116 | Leasing or rental services concerning aircraft | 73116 | 7730 |
|  |  | without operator |  |  |
|  | 73117 | Leasing or rental services concerning containers | 73117 | 7730 |
| 7312 |  | Leasing or rental services concerning other |  |  |
|  |  | machinery and equipment without operator |  |  |
|  | 73121 | Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural | 73121 | 7730 |
|  |  | machinery and equipment without operator |  |  |
|  | 73122 | Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and equipment without operator | 73122 | 7730 |
|  | 73123 | Leasing or rental services concerning office | 73123 | 7730 |
|  |  | machinery and equipment (except computers) |  |  |
|  |  | without operator |  |  |
|  | 73124 | Leasing or rental services concerning computers | 73124 | 7730 |
|  |  | without operator |  |  |
|  | 73125 | Leasing or rental services concerning | 73125 | 7730 |
|  |  | telecommunications equipment without operator |  |  |
|  | 73129 | Leasing or rental services concerning other | 73129 | 7730 |
|  |  | machinery and equipment without operator n.e.c. |  |  |
| **732** |  |  | **Leasing or rental services concerning other** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **goods** |  |  |
|  | 7321 | 73210 | Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, | 73210 | 7729 |
|  |  |  | radios, video cassette recorders and related equipment and accessories |  |  |
|  | 7322 | 73220 | Leasing or rental services concerning videotapes and disks | 73220 | 7722 |
|  | 7323 | 73230 | Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and | 73230 | 7729 |
|  |  |  | other household appliances |  |  |
|  | 7324 | 73240 | Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and | 73240 | 7721 |
|  |  |  | leisure equipment |  |  |
|  | 7325 | 73250 | Leasing or rental services concerning household | 73250 | 7729 |
|  |  |  | linen |  |  |
|  | 7326 | 73260 | Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, | 73260 | 7729 |
|  |  |  | clothing and footwear |  |  |
|  | 7327 | 73270 | Leasing or rental services concerning do-it- | 73270 | 7729 |
|  |  |  | yourself machinery and equipment |  |  |
|  | 7329 | 73290 | Leasing or rental services concerning other goods | 73290 | 7729 |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |
| **733** |  |  | **Licensing services for the right to use** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **intellectual property and similar products** |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7331 |  | Licensing services for the right to use computer software and databases |  | |
|  | 73311 | Licensing services for the right to use computer | 73311 | 5820 |
|  |  | software |  |  |
|  | 73312 | Licensing services for the right to use databases | 73312 | 5812 |
| 7332 | 73320 | Licensing services for the right to use | 73320 | 5811, |
|  |  | entertainment, literary or artistic originals |  | 5813, |
|  |  |  |  | 5911, |
|  |  |  |  | 5912, |
|  |  |  |  | 5913, |
|  |  |  |  | 5920, |
|  |  |  |  | 9000 |
| 7333 | 73330 | Licensing services for the right to use R&D | 73330 | 7740 |
|  |  | products |  |  |
| 7334 | 73340 | Licensing services for the right to use trademarks | 73340 | 7740 |
|  |  | and franchises |  |  |
| 7335 | 73350 | Licensing services for the right to use mineral | 73350 | 7740 |
|  |  | exploration and evaluation |  |  |
| 7339 | 73390 | Licensing services for the right to use other | 73390 | 7740 |
|  |  | intellectual property products |  |  |
| **Section 8** |  | **Business and production services** |  |  |

**Division 811**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **81** | | **Research and development services Research and experimental development** |  | |
| **services in natural sciences and engineering** |
| 8111 |  | Basic research services in natural sciences and engineering |
|  | 81111 | Basic research services in physical sciences | 81111\* | 7210 |
|  | 81112 | Basic research services in chemistry and biology | 81112\* | 7210 |
|  | 81113 | Basic research services in biotechnology | 81121\* | 7210 |
|  | 81114 | Basic research services in engineering and technology | 81129\* | 7210 |
|  | 81115 | Basic research services in medical sciences and pharmacy | 81130\* | 7210 |
|  | 81116 | Basic research services in agricultural sciences | 81140\* | 7210 |
|  | 81119 | Basic research services in other natural sciences | 81119\* | 7210 |
| 8112 |  | Applied research services in natural sciences and engineering |  |  |
|  | 81121 | Applied research services in physical sciences | 81111\* | 7210 |
|  | 81122 | Applied research services in chemistry and biology | 81112\* | 7210 |
|  | 81123 | Applied research services in biotechnology | 81121\* | 7210 |
|  | 81124 | Applied research services in engineering and technology | 81129\* | 7210 |
|  | 81125 | Applied research services in medical sciences and pharmacy | 81130\* | 7210 |
|  | 81126 | Applied research services in agricultural sciences | 81140\* | 7210 |
|  | 81129 | Applied research services in other natural sciences | 81119\* | 7210 |
| 8113 |  | Experimental development services in natural sciences and engineering |  |  |
|  | 81131 | Experimental development services in physical sciences | 81111\* | 7210 |
|  | 81132 | Experimental development services in chemistry and biology | 81112\* | 7210 |
|  | 81133 | Experimental development services in biotechnology | 81121\* | 7210 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 81134 | Experimental development services in engineering and technology | 81129\* | 7210 |
| 81135 | Experimental development services in medical | 81130\* | 7210 |
|  | sciences and pharmacy |  |  |
| 81136 | Experimental development services in agricultural | 81140\* | 7210 |
|  | sciences |  |  |
| 81139 | Experimental development services in other | 81119\* | 7210 |
|  | natural sciences |  |  |
| **812** |  |  | **Research and experimental development** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **services in social sciences and humanities** |  |  |
|  | 8121 |  | Basic research services in social sciences and |  |  |
|  |  |  | humanities |  |  |
|  |  | 81211 | Basic research services in psychology | 81211\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81212 | Basic research services in economics | 81212\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81213 | Basic research services in law | 81213\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81214 | Basic research services in languages and literature | 81221\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81219 | Basic research services in other social sciences and | 81219\*, | 7220 |
|  |  |  | humanities | 81229\* |  |
|  | 8122 |  | Applied research services in social sciences and |  |  |
|  |  |  | humanities |  |  |
|  |  | 81221 | Applied research services in psychology | 81211\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81222 | Applied research services in economics | 81212\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81223 | Applied research services in law | 81213\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81224 | Applied research services in language and | 81221\* | 7220 |
|  |  |  | literature |  |  |
|  |  | 81229 | Applied research services on other social sciences | 81219\*, | 7220 |
|  |  |  | and humanities | 81229\* |  |
|  | 8123 |  | Experimental development services in social |  |  |
|  |  |  | sciences and humanities |  |  |
|  |  | 81231 | Experimental development services in psychology | 81211\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81232 | Experimental development services in economics | 81212\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81233 | Experimental development services in law | 81213\* | 7220 |
|  |  | 81234 | Experimental development services in languages | 81221\* | 7220 |
|  |  |  | and literature |  |  |
|  |  | 81239 | Experimental development services in other social | 81219\*, | 7220 |
|  |  |  | sciences and humanities | 81229\* |  |
| **813** |  |  | **Interdisciplinary research and experimental** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **development services** |  |  |
|  | 8130 |  | Interdisciplinary research and experimental |  |  |
|  |  |  | development services |  |  |
|  |  | 81301 | Interdisciplinary basic research services | 81300\* | 7210, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7220 |
|  |  | 81302 | Interdisciplinary applied research services | 81300\* | 7210, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7220 |
|  |  | 81303 | Interdisciplinary experimental development | 81300\* | 7210, |
|  |  |  | services |  | 7220 |
| **814** |  |  | **Research and development originals** |  |  |
|  | 8140 | 81400 | Research and development originals | 81400 | 7210, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7220 |
| **Division 82** | |  | **Legal and accounting services** |  |  |
| **821** |  |  | **Legal services** |  |  |
|  | 8211 | 82110 | Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law | 82110 | 6910 |
|  | 8212 | 82120 | Legal advisory and representation services concerning other fields of law | 82120 | 6910 |
|  | 8213 | 82130 | Legal documentation and certification services | 82130 | 6910 |
|  | 8219 |  | Other legal services |  |  |
|  |  | 82191 | Arbitration and conciliation services | 82191 | 6910 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **822** | 8221 | 82199  82210 | Other legal services n.e.c.  **Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services**  Financial auditing services |  | 82199  82210 | 6910  6920 |
| 8222 |  | Accounting and bookkeeping services |  |  |  |
|  | 82221 | Accounting services |  | 82221 | 6920 |
|  | 82222 | Bookkeeping services |  | 82222 | 6920 |
|  | 82223 | Payroll services |  | 82223 | 6920 |
| **823** |  |  | **Tax consultancy and preparation services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8231 | 82310 | Corporate tax consulting and preparation services |  | 82310 | 6920 |
|  | 8232 | 82320 | Individual tax preparation and planning services |  | 82320 | 6920 |
| **824** |  |  | **Insolvency and receivership services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8240 | 82400 | Insolvency and receivership services |  | 82400 | 7020 |
| **Division** | **83** |  | **Professional, technical and business services** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **(except research, development, legal and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **accounting services)** |  |  |  |
| **831** |  |  | **Management consulting and management** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **services; information technology services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8311 |  | Management consulting and management services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83111 | Strategic management consulting services |  | 83111 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83112 | Financial management consulting services |  | 83112 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83113 | Human resources management consulting services |  | 83113 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83114 | Marketing management consulting services |  | 83114 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83115 | Operations management consulting services |  | 83115 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83116 | Supply chain and other management consulting services |  | 83116 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83117 | Business process management services |  | 83117 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83118 | Head office services |  | 83118 | 7010 |
|  | 8312 |  | Business consulting services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83121 | Public relations services |  | 83121 | 7020 |
|  |  | 83129 | Other business consulting services |  | 83129 | 7020 |
|  | 8313 |  | Information technology (IT) consulting and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | support services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83131 | IT consulting services |  | 83131 | 6202 |
|  |  | 83132 | IT support services |  | 83132 | 6202 |
|  | 8314 |  | Information technology (IT) design and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | development services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83141 | IT design and development services for |  | 83141 | 6201 |
|  |  |  | applications |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83142 | IT design and development services for networks |  | 83142 | 6202 |
|  |  |  | and systems |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83143 | Software originals |  | 83143 | 5820 |
|  | 8315 |  | Hosting and information technology (IT) infrastructure provisioning services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83151 | Website hosting services |  | 83151 | 6311 |
|  |  | 83152 | Application service provisioning |  | 83152 | 6311 |
|  |  | 83159 | Other hosting and IT infrastructure provisioning |  | 83159 | 6311 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 8316 |  | IT infrastructure and network management services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83161 | Network management services |  | 83161 | 6202 |
|  |  | 83162 | Computer systems management services |  | 83162 | 6202 |
|  | 8319 | 83190 | Other management services, except construction project management services |  | 83190 | 7020 |
| **832** |  |  | **Architectural services, urban and land planning** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **and landscape architectural services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8321 |  | Architectural services and advisory services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83211 | Architectural advisory services |  | 83211 | 7110 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 83212 | Architectural services for residential building projects |  | 83212 | 7110 |
| 83213 | Architectural services for non-residential building projects |  | 83213 | 7110 |
| 83214 | Historical restoration architectural services |  | 83214 | 7110 |
|  | 8322 |  | Urban and land planning services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83221 | Urban planning services |  | 83221 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83222 | Rural land planning services |  | 83222 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83223 | Project site master planning services |  | 83223 | 7110 |
|  | 8323 |  | Landscape architectural services and advisory services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83231 | Landscape architectural advisory services |  | 83231 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83232 | Landscape architectural services |  | 83232 | 7110 |
| **833** |  |  | **Engineering services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8331 | 83310 | Engineering advisory services |  | 83310 | 7110 |
|  | 8332 |  | Engineering services for specific projects |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83321 | Engineering services for building projects |  | 83321 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83322 | Engineering services for industrial and manufacturing projects |  | 83322 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83323 | Engineering services for transportation projects |  | 83323 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83324 | Engineering services for power projects |  | 83324 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83325 | Engineering services for telecommunications and broadcasting projects |  | 83325 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83326 | Engineering services for waste management projects (hazardous and non-hazardous) |  | 83326 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83327 | Engineering services for water, sewerage and drainage projects |  | 83327 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83329 | Engineering services for other projects |  | 83329 | 7110 |
|  | 8333 | 83330 | Project management services for construction projects |  | 83330 | 7110 |
| **834** |  |  | **Scientific and other technical services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8341 |  | Geological, geophysical and other prospecting services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83411 | Geological and geophysical consulting services |  | 83411 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83412 | Geophysical services |  | 83412 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83413 | Mineral exploration and evaluation |  | 83413 | 7110 |
|  | 8342 |  | Surface surveying and map-making services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83421 | Surface surveying services |  | 83421 | 7110 |
|  |  | 83422 | Map-making services |  | 83422 | 7110 |
|  | 8343 | 83430 | Weather forecasting and meteorological services |  | 83430 | 7490 |
|  | 8344 |  | Technical testing and analysis services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83441 | Composition and purity testing and analysis services |  | 83441 | 7120 |
|  |  | 83442 | Testing and analysis services of physical properties |  | 83442 | 7120 |
|  |  | 83443 | Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems |  | 83443 | 7120 |
|  |  | 83444 | Technical inspection services of road transport vehicles |  | 83444 | 7120 |
|  |  | 83449 | Other technical testing and analysis services |  | 83449 | 7120 |
| **835** |  |  | **Veterinary services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8351 | 83510 | Veterinary services for pet animals |  | 83510 | 7500 |
|  | 8352 | 83520 | Veterinary services for livestock |  | 83520 | 7500 |
|  | 8359 | 83590 | Other veterinary services |  | 83590 | 7500 |
| **836** |  |  | **Advertising services and provision of advertising space or time** |  |  |  |
|  | 8361 |  | Advertising services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 83611 | Full service advertising |  | 83611 | 7310 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 83612 | Direct marketing and direct mail services | 83612 | 7310 |
| 83619 | Other advertising services | 83619 | 7310 |
|  | 8362 | 83620 | Purchase or sale of advertising space or time, on | 83620 | 7310 |
|  |  |  | commission |  |  |
|  | 8363 |  | Sale of advertising space or time (except on commission) |  |  |
|  |  | 83631 | Sale of advertising space in print media (except on | 83631 | 5812, |
|  |  |  | commission) |  | 5813 |
|  |  | 83632 | Sale of TV/radio advertising time (except on | 83632 | 6010, |
|  |  |  | commission) |  | 6020 |
|  |  | 83633 | Sale of Internet advertising space (except on | 83633 | 5813, |
|  |  |  | commission) |  | 5819, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6311, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6312 |
|  |  | 83639 | Sale of other advertising space or time (except on | 83639 | 5811, |
|  |  |  | commission) |  | 5812, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7310 |
| **837** |  |  | **Market research and public opinion polling services** |  |  |
|  | 8370 | 83700 | Market research and public opinion polling | 83700 | 7320 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |
| **838** |  |  | **Photography services and photographic** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **processing services** |  |  |
|  | 8381 |  | Photography services and event videography |  |  |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |
|  |  | 83811 | Portrait photography services | 83811 | 7420 |
|  |  | 83812 | Advertising and related photography services | 83812 | 7420 |
|  |  | 83813 | Event photography and event videography services | 83813 | 7420 |
|  |  | 83814 | Specialty photography services | 83814 | 7420 |
|  |  | 83815 | Restoration and retouching services of | 83815 | 7420 |
|  |  |  | photography |  |  |
|  |  | 83819 | Other photography services | 83819 | 7420 |
|  | 8382 | 83820 | Photographic processing services | 83820 | 7420 |
| **839** |  |  | **Other professional, technical and business** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **services** |  |  |
|  | 8391 |  | Specialty design services |  |  |
|  |  | 83911 | Interior design services | 83911 | 7410 |
|  |  | 83912 | Industrial design services | 83912 | 7410 |
|  |  | 83919 | Other specialty design services | 83919 | 7410 |
|  | 8392 | 83920 | Design originals | 83920 | 7410 |
|  | 8393 |  | Scientific and technical consulting services n.e.c. |  |  |
|  |  | 83931 | Environmental consulting services | 83931 | 7490 |
|  |  | 83939 | Other scientific and technical consulting services | 83939 | 7490 |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |
|  | 8394 | 83940 | Original compilations of facts/information | 83940 | 5812 |
|  | 8395 | 83950 | Translation and interpretation services | 83950 | 7490 |
|  | 8396 | 83960 | Trademarks and franchises | 83960 | n/a |
|  | 8399 | 83990 | Other professional, technical and business services, | 83990 | 7490 |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |
| **Division 84** | |  | **Telecommunications, broadcasting and** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **information supply services** |  |  |
| **841** |  |  | **Telephony and other telecommunications** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **services** |  |  |
|  | 8411 | 84110 | Carrier services | 84110 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120 |
|  | 8412 | 84120 | Fixed telephony services | 84121, | 6110 |
|  |  |  |  | 84122 |  |
|  | 8413 |  | Mobile telecommunications services |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 84131 | Mobile voice services | 84131\*,  84132 | 6120 |
| 84132 | Mobile text services | 84131\* | 6120 |
| 84133 | Mobile data services, except text services | 84131\* | 6120 |
|  | 8414 | 84140 | Private network services | 84140 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6130, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6190 |
|  | 8415 | 84150 | Data transmission services | 84150 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6130, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6190 |
|  | 8419 | 84190 | Other telecommunications services | 84190 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6130, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6190 |
| **842** |  |  | **Internet telecommunications services** |  |  |
|  | 8421 | 84210 | Internet backbone services | 84210 | 6110 |
|  | 8422 |  | Internet access services |  |  |
|  |  | 84221 | Narrowband Internet access services | 84221 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6130, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6190 |
|  |  | 84222 | Broadband Internet access services | 84222 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6130, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6190 |
|  | 8429 | 84290 | Other Internet telecommunications services | 84290 | 6110, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6130, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6190 |
| **843** |  |  | **On-line content** |  |  |
|  | 8431 |  | On-line text based information |  |  |
|  |  | 84311 | On-line books | 84311 | 5811 |
|  |  | 84312 | On-line newspapers and periodicals | 84312 | 5813 |
|  |  | 84313 | On-line directories and mailing lists | 84313 | 5812 |
|  | 8432 |  | On-line audio content |  |  |
|  |  | 84321 | Musical audio downloads | 84321 | 5920 |
|  |  | 84322 | Streamed audio content | 84322 | 5920 |
|  | 8433 |  | On-line video content |  |  |
|  |  | 84331 | Films and other video downloads | 84331 | 5911 |
|  |  | 84332 | Streamed video content | 84332 | 5911 |
|  | 8434 |  | Software downloads |  |  |
|  |  | 84341 | System software downloads | 84341 | 5820 |
|  |  | 84342 | Application software downloads | 84342 | 5820 |
|  | 8439 |  | Other on-line content |  |  |
|  |  | 84391 | On-line games | 84391 | 5820 |
|  |  | 84392 | On-line software | 84392 | 5820 |
|  |  | 84393 | On-line adult content | 84393 | 5819 |
|  |  | 84394 | Web search portal content | 84394 | 6312 |
|  |  | 84399 | Other on-line content n.e.c. | 84399 | 5819 |
| **844** |  |  | **News agency services** |  |  |
|  | 8441 | 84410 | News agency services to newspapers and | 84410 | 6391 |
|  |  |  | periodicals |  |  |
|  | 8442 | 84420 | News agency services to audiovisual media | 84420 | 6391 |
| **845** |  |  | **Library and archive services** |  |  |
|  | 8451 | 84510 | Library services | 84510 | 9101 |
|  | 8452 | 84520 | Archive services | 84520 | 9101 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **846** | | **Broadcasting, programming and programme distribution services** |  | |
| 8461 |  | Radio and television broadcast originals |
|  | 84611 | Radio broadcast originals | 84611 | 6010 |
|  | 84612 | Television broadcast originals | 84612 | 6020 |
| 8462 |  | Radio and television channel programmes |  |  |
|  | 84621 | Radio channel programmes | 84621 | 6010 |
|  | 84622 | Television channel programmes | 84622 | 6020 |
| 8463 |  | Broadcasting services and multi-channel progamme distribution services |  |  |
|  | 84631 | Broadcasting services | 84631 | 6010, |
|  |  |  |  | 6020 |
|  | 84632 | Home programme distribution services, basic | 84632 | 6110, |
|  |  | programming package |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  | 6130 |
|  | 84633 | Home programme distribution services, | 84633 | 6110, |
|  |  | discretionary programming package |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  | 6130 |
|  | 84634 | Home programme distribution services, pay-per- | 84634 | 6110, |
|  |  | view |  | 6120, |
|  |  |  |  | 6130 |
| **Division 85** |  | **Support services** |  |  |
| **851** |  | **Employment services** |  |  |
| 8511 |  | Personnel search and referral services |  |  |
|  | 85111 | Executive/retained search services | 85111 | 7810 |
|  | 85112 | Permanent placement services, other than executive search services | 85112 | 7810 |
| 8512 |  | Labour supply services |  |  |
|  | 85121 | Contract staffing services | 85121 | 7810 |
|  | 85122 | Temporary staffing services | 85122 | 7820 |
|  | 85123 | Long-term staffing (payrolling) services | 85123 | 7830 |
|  | 85124 | Temporary staffing-to-permanent placement services | 85124 | 7820 |
|  | 85125 | Co-employment staffing services | 85125 | 7830 |
| **852** |  | **Investigation and security services** |  |  |
| 8521 | 85210 | Investigation services | 85210 | 8030 |
| 8522 | 85220 | Security consulting services | 85220 | 7490 |
| 8523 | 85230 | Security systems services | 85230 | 8020 |
| 8524 | 85240 | Armoured car services | 85240 | 8010 |
| 8525 | 85250 | Guard services | 85250 | 8010 |
| 8529 | 85290 | Other security services | 85290 | 8010 |
| **853** |  | **Cleaning services** |  |  |
| 8531 | 85310 | Disinfecting and exterminating services | 85310 | 8129 |
| 8532 | 85320 | Window cleaning services | 85320 | 8129 |
| 8533 | 85330 | General cleaning services | 85330 | 8121 |
| 8534 | 85340 | Specialized cleaning services | 85340 | 8129 |
| **854** |  | **Packaging services** |  |  |
| 8540 | 85400 | Packaging services | 85400 | 8292 |
| **855** |  | **Travel arrangement, tour operator and related services** |  |  |
| 8551 |  | Reservation services for transportation |  |  |
|  | 85511 | Reservation services for air transportation | 85511 | 7911 |
|  | 85512 | Reservation services for rail transportation | 85512 | 7990 |
|  | 85513 | Reservation services for bus transportation | 85513 | 7990 |
|  | 85514 | Reservation services for vehicle rental | 85514 | 7990 |
|  | 85519 | Other transportation arrangement and reservation services n.e.c. | 85519 | 7990 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8552 |  | Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package tours |  | | |
|  | 85521 | Reservation services for accommodation |  | 85521 | 7911, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7990 |
|  | 85522 | Time-share exchange services |  | 85522 | 7990 |
|  | 85523 | Reservation services for cruises |  | 85523 | 7911 |
|  | 85524 | Reservation services for package tours |  | 85524 | 7911 |
| 8553 |  | Other reservation services |  |  |  |
|  | 85531 | Reservation services for convention centres, congress centres and exhibition halls |  | 85531 | 7990 |
|  | 85539 | Reservation services for event tickets, entertainment and recreational services and other |  | 85539 | 7990 |
|  |  | reservation services |  |  |  |
| 8554 | 85540 | Tour operator services |  | 85540 | 7912 |
| 8555 | 85550 | Tourist guide services |  | 85550 | 7990 |
| 8556 |  | Tourism promotion and visitor information |  |  |  |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 85561 | Tourism promotion services |  | 85561 | 7990 |
|  | 85562 | Visitor information services |  | 85562 | 7990 |
| **859** |  |  | **Other support services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8591 | 85910 | Credit reporting services |  | 85910 | 8291 |
|  | 8592 | 85920 | Collection agency services |  | 85920 | 8291 |
|  | 8593 |  | Telephone-based support services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 85931 | Telephone call centre services |  | 85931 | 8220 |
|  |  | 85939 | Other telephone-based support services |  | 85939 | 8220 |
|  | 8594 | 85940 | Combined office administrative services |  | 85940 | 8211 |
|  | 8595 |  | Specialized office support services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 85951 | Duplicating services |  | 85951 | 8219 |
|  |  | 85952 | Mailing list compilation services |  | 85952 | 8299 |
|  |  | 85953 | Mailing services |  | 85953 | 8219 |
|  |  | 85954 | Document preparation and other specialized office |  | 85954 | 8219 |
|  |  |  | support services |  |  |  |
|  | 8596 |  | Convention and trade show assistance and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | organization services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 85961 | Convention assistance and organization services |  | 85961 | 8230 |
|  |  | 85962 | Trade show assistance and organization services |  | 85962 | 8230 |
|  | 8597 | 85970 | Landscape care and maintenance services |  | 85970 | 8130 |
|  | 8599 |  | Other information and support services n.e.c. |  |  |  |
|  |  | 85991 | Other information services |  | 85991 | 6399 |
|  |  | 85999 | Other support services n.e.c. |  | 85999 | 7490, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 8299 |
| **Division** | **86** |  | **Support and operation services to agriculture,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities** |  |  |  |
| **861** |  |  | **Support and operation services to agriculture,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **hunting, forestry and fishing** |  |  |  |
|  | 8611 |  | Support and operation services to crop production |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86111 | Post-harvest crop services |  | 86111 | 0163 |
|  |  | 86112 | Seed processing services |  | 86112 | 0164 |
|  |  | 86113 | Crop production services on inputs owned by |  | 86119\* | 011, |
|  |  |  | others |  |  | 012, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 013 |
|  |  | 86119 | Other support services to crop production |  | 86119\* | 0161 |
|  | 8612 |  | Animal husbandry services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86121 | Farm animal husbandry services on inputs owned |  | 86121\* | 014 |
|  |  |  | by others |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86122 | Support services to farm animal husbandry |  | 86121\* | 0162 |
|  |  | 86129 | Other animal husbandry services |  | 86129 | 9609 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8613 | 86131 | Support and operation services to hunting Hunting services on resources owned by others |  | 86130\* | 017 |
|  | 86132 | Support services to hunting |  | 86130\* | 0170, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9319 |
| 8614 |  | Support and operation services to forestry and logging |  |  |  |
|  | 86141 | Forestry and logging services on inputs owned by |  | 86140\* | 0210, |
|  |  | others |  |  | 0220, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0240 |
|  | 86142 | Support services to forestry and logging |  | 86140\* | 0240 |
| 8615 |  | Support and operation services to fishing |  |  |  |
|  | 86151 | Fishing services on resources owned by others |  | 86150\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0312 |
|  | 86152 | Aquaculture services on inputs owned by others |  | 86150\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
|  | 86153 | Support services to fishing |  | 86150\* | 0311, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0312 |
|  | 86154 | Support services to aquaculture |  | 86150\* | 0321, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0322 |
| **862** |  |  | **Support and operation services to mining** |  |  |  |
|  | 8621 |  | Support services to mining |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86211 | Support services to oil and gas extraction |  | 86211\* | 0910 |
|  |  | 86219 | Support services to other mining |  | 86219\* | 0990 |
|  | 8622 |  | Mining services on resources owned by others |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86221 | Oil and gas extraction services on resources owned |  | 86211\* | 0610, |
|  |  |  | by others |  |  | 0620 |
|  |  | 86229 | Other mining services on resources owned by |  | 86219\* | 05, 07, |
|  |  |  | others |  |  | 08 |
| **863** |  |  | **Support and operation services to electricity,** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **gas and water distribution** |  |  |  |
|  | 8631 |  | Support services to electricity transmission and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | distribution |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86311 | Electricity transmission services (on a fee or |  | 86311 | 3510 |
|  |  |  | contract basis) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 86312 | Electricity distribution services (on a fee or |  | 86312 | 3510 |
|  |  |  | contract basis) |  |  |  |
|  | 8632 | 86320 | Gas distribution services through mains (on a fee |  | 86320 | 3520 |
|  |  |  | or contract basis) |  |  |  |
|  | 8633 | 86330 | Water distribution services through mains (on a fee |  | 86330 | 3600 |
|  |  |  | or contract basis) |  |  |  |
|  | 8634 | 86340 | Distribution services of steam, hot water and air- |  | 86340 | 3530 |
|  |  |  | conditioning supply through mains (on a fee or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | contract basis) |  |  |  |
|  | 8635 | 86350 | Water distribution services, except through mains |  | 86350 | 3600 |
|  |  |  | (on a fee or contract basis) |  |  |  |
| **Division** | **87** |  | **Maintenance, repair and installation (except** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **construction) services** |  |  |  |
| **871** |  |  | **Maintenance and repair services of fabricated** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **metal products, machinery and equipment** |  |  |  |
|  | 8711 | 87110 | Maintenance and repair services of fabricated |  | 87110 | 3311 |
|  |  |  | metal products, except machinery and equipment |  |  |  |
|  | 8712 | 87120 | Maintenance and repair services of office and |  | 87120 | 3312 |
|  |  |  | accounting machinery |  |  |  |
|  | 8713 | 87130 | Maintenance and repair services of computers and |  | 87130 | 9511 |
|  |  |  | peripheral equipment |  |  |  |
|  | 8714 |  | Maintenance and repair of transport machinery and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | equipment |  |  |  |
|  |  | 87141 | Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles |  | 87141 | 4520 |
|  |  | 87142 | Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles |  | 87142 | 4540 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 87143 | Maintenance and repair services of trailers, semi- trailers and other motor vehicles n.e.c. | 87143 | 4520 |
|  | 87149 | Maintenance and repair services of other transport | 87149 | 3315 |
|  |  | equipment |  |  |
| 8715 |  | Maintenance and repair services of other |  |  |
|  |  | machinery and equipment |  |  |
|  | 87151 | Maintenance and repair services of electrical | 87151 | 9522 |
|  |  | household appliances |  |  |
|  | 87152 | Maintenance and repair services of electrical | 87152 | 3314 |
|  |  | machinery and apparatus n.e.c. |  |  |
|  | 87153 | Maintenance and repair services of | 87153 | 9512 |
|  |  | telecommunication equipment and apparatus |  |  |
|  | 87154 | Maintenance and repair services of medical, | 87154 | 3313 |
|  |  | precision and optical instruments |  |  |
|  | 87155 | Maintenance and repair services of consumer | 87155 | 9521 |
|  |  | electronics |  |  |
|  | 87156 | Maintenance and repair services of commercial | 87156 | 3312 |
|  |  | and industrial machinery |  |  |
|  | 87157 | Maintenance and repair services of elevators and escalators | 87157 | 4329 |
|  | 87159 | Maintenance and repair services of other | 87159 | 3319 |
|  |  | equipment |  |  |
| **872** |  |  | **Repair services of other goods** |  |  |
|  | 8721 | 87210 | Repair services of footwear and leather goods | 87210 | 9523 |
|  | 8722 | 87220 | Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery | 87220 | 9529 |
|  | 8723 | 87230 | Repair services of garments and household textiles | 87230 | 9529 |
|  | 8724 | 87240 | Repair services of furniture | 87240 | 9524 |
|  | 8729 | 87290 | Maintenance and repair services of other goods | 87290 | 3313, |
|  |  |  | n.e.c. |  | 9529 |
| **873** |  |  | **Installation services (other than construction)** |  |  |
|  | 8731 | 87310 | Installation services of fabricated metal products, | 87310 | 3320 |
|  |  |  | except machinery and equipment |  |  |
|  | 8732 | 87320 | Installation services of industrial, manufacturing | 87320 | 3320 |
|  |  |  | and service industry machinery and equipment |  |  |
|  | 8733 |  | Installation services of office and accounting machinery and computers |  |  |
|  |  | 87331 | Installation services of mainframe computers | 87331 | 3320 |
|  |  | 87332 | Installation services of personal computers and peripheral equipment | 87332 | 6209 |
|  |  | 87333 | Installation services of office and accounting | 87333 | 3320 |
|  |  |  | machinery |  |  |
|  | 8734 | 87340 | Installation services of radio, television and | 87340 | 3320 |
|  |  |  | communications equipment and apparatus |  |  |
|  | 8735 | 87350 | Installation services of professional medical | 87350 | 3320 |
|  |  |  | machinery and equipment, and precision and |  |  |
|  |  |  | optical instruments |  |  |
|  | 8736 | 87360 | Installation services of electrical machinery and | 87360 | 3320 |
|  |  |  | apparatus n.e.c. |  |  |
|  | 8739 | 87390 | Installation services of other goods n.e.c. | 87390 | 3320, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9521 |
| **Division 88** | |  | **Manufacturing services on physical inputs** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **owned by others** |  |  |
| **881** |  |  | **Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8811 | 88110 | Meat processing services | 88110 | 1010 |
|  | 8812 | 88120 | Fish processing services | 88120 | 1020 |
|  | 8813 | 88130 | Fruit and vegetables processing services | 88130 | 1030 |
|  | 8814 | 88140 | Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing | 88140 | 1040 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8815 | 88150 | Dairy product manufacturing services |  | 88150 | 1050 |
| 8816 |  | Other food product manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88161 | Grain mill product manufacturing services |  | 88161 | 1061 |
|  | 88162 | Starch and starch product manufacturing services |  | 88162 | 1062 |
|  | 88163 | Bakery product manufacturing services |  | 88163 | 1071 |
|  | 88164 | Sugar manufacturing services |  | 88164 | 1072 |
|  | 88165 | Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery |  | 88165 | 1073 |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88166 | Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar |  | 88166 | 1074 |
|  |  | farinaceous products manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88167 | Prepared meals and dishes manufacturing services |  | 88167 | 1075 |
|  | 88169 | Other food product manufacturing services n.e.c. |  | 88169 | 1079 |
| 8817 | 88170 | Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services |  | 88170 | 1080 |
| 8818 |  | Beverage manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88181 | Distilled alcoholic beverage manufacturing |  | 88181 | 1101 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 88182 | Wine manufacturing services |  | 88182 | 1102 |
|  | 88183 | Malt and malt liquor manufacturing services |  | 88183 | 1103 |
|  | 88184 | Soft drink manufacturing services |  | 88184 | 1104 |
| 8819 | 88190 | Tobacco manufacturing services |  | 88190 | 1200 |
| **882** |  |  | **Textile, wearing apparel and leather** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **manufacturing services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8821 |  | Textile manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88211 | Textile fibre manufacturing services |  | 88211 | 1311 |
|  |  | 88212 | Textile weaving services |  | 88212 | 1312 |
|  |  | 88213 | Textile finishing services |  | 88213 | 1313 |
|  |  | 88214 | Knitted and crocheted fabric manufacturing services |  | 88214 | 1391 |
|  |  | 88215 | Made-up textile article manufacturing services |  | 88215 | 1392 |
|  |  | 88216 | Carpet and rug manufacturing services |  | 88216 | 1393 |
|  |  | 88217 | Cordage, rope, twine and netting manufacturing |  | 88217 | 1394 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88219 | Other textile manufacturing services n.e.c. |  | 88219 | 1399 |
|  | 8822 |  | Wearing apparel manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88221 | Wearing apparel manufacturing services, except fur apparel |  | 88221 | 1410 |
|  |  | 88222 | Fur apparel manufacturing services |  | 88222 | 1420 |
|  |  | 88223 | Knitted and crocheted apparel manufacturing services |  | 88223 | 1430 |
|  | 8823 |  | Leather and leather product manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88231 | Leather tanning and dressing services; fur dressing |  | 88231 | 1511 |
|  |  |  | and dyeing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88232 | Luggage manufacturing services |  | 88232 | 1512 |
|  |  | 88233 | Footwear manufacturing services |  | 88233 | 1520 |
| **883** |  |  | **Wood and paper manufacturing services** |  |  |  |
|  | 8831 |  | Wood and wood product manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88311 | Wood manufacturing services |  | 88311 | 1610 |
|  |  | 88312 | Veneer sheet and wood panel manufacturing |  | 88312 | 1621 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88313 | Carpentry manufacturing services |  | 88313 | 1622 |
|  |  | 88314 | Wooden containers manufacturing services |  | 88314 | 1623 |
|  |  | 88319 | Other wood product manufacturing services |  | 88319 | 1629 |
|  | 8832 |  | Paper and paper product manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88321 | Pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing services |  | 88321 | 1701 |
|  |  | 88322 | Corrugated paper and paperboard manufacturing |  | 88322 | 1702 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88329 | Other paper article manufacturing services |  | 88329 | 1709 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **884** |  |  | **Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing services** |  | |
|  | 8841 |  | Coke and refined petroleum product manufacturing services |
|  |  | 88411 | Coke oven products manufacturing services | 88411 | 1910 |
|  |  | 88412 | Refined petroleum products manufacturing services | 88412 | 1920 |
|  | 8842 |  | Chemical product manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88421 | Basic chemicals manufacturing services | 88421 | 2011 |
|  |  | 88422 | Fertilizer manufacturing services | 88422 | 2012 |
|  |  | 88423 | Plastics and rubber manufacturing services | 88423 | 2013 |
|  |  | 88424 | Agrochemical product manufacturing services | 88424 | 2021 |
|  |  | 88425 | Paint manufacturing services | 88425 | 2022 |
|  |  | 88426 | Soap, detergents, cleaning preparation and perfume manufacturing services | 88426 | 2023 |
|  |  | 88427 | Other chemical products manufacturing services n.e.c. | 88427 | 2029 |
|  |  | 88429 | Man-made fibre manufacturing services | 88429 | 2030 |
|  | 8843 | 88430 | Pharmaceutical product manufacturing services | 88430 | 2100 |
| **885** |  |  | **Rubber, plastic and other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8851 |  | Rubber product manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88511 | Tyre manufacturing services | 88511 | 2211 |
|  |  | 88512 | Other rubber product manufacturing services | 88512 | 2219 |
|  | 8852 | 88520 | Plastic product manufacturing services | 88520 | 2220 |
|  | 8853 |  | Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88531 | Glass manufacturing services | 88531 | 2310 |
|  |  | 88532 | Refractory product manufacturing services | 88532 | 2391 |
|  |  | 88533 | Clay building material manufacturing services | 88533 | 2392 |
|  |  | 88534 | Other porcelain and ceramic product manufacturing services | 88534 | 2393 |
|  |  | 88535 | Cement, lime and plaster manufacturing services | 88535 | 2394 |
|  |  | 88536 | Concrete, cement and plaster article manufacturing services | 88536 | 2395 |
|  |  | 88537 | Stone cutting, shaping and finishing services | 88537 | 2396 |
|  |  | 88539 | Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services n.e.c. | 88539 | 2399 |
| **886** |  |  | **Basic metal manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8860 |  | Basic metal manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88601 | Basic iron and steel manufacturing services | 88601 | 2410 |
|  |  | 88602 | Basic precious and other non-ferrous metal manufacturing services | 88602 | 2420 |
| **887** |  |  | **Fabricated metal product, machinery and equipment manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8871 |  | Structural metal product, tank, reservoir and steam generator manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88711 | Structural metal product manufacturing services | 88711 | 2511 |
|  |  | 88712 | Tank, reservoir and metal container manufacturing services | 88712 | 2512 |
|  |  | 88713 | Steam generator manufacturing services | 88713 | 2513 |
|  | 8872 | 88720 | Weapon and ammunition manufacturing services | 88720 | 2520 |
|  | 8873 |  | Other fabricated metal product manufacturing and metal treatment services |  |  |
|  |  | 88731 | Metal treatment and coating services | 88731 | 2592 |
|  |  | 88732 | General machining services | 88732 | 2592 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 88733 | Cutlery, hand tool and general hardware manufacturing services |  | 88733 | 2593 |
|  | 88739 | Other fabricated metal product manufacturing |  | 88739 | 2599 |
|  |  | services n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| 8874 |  | Computer, electronic and optical product |  |  |  |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88741 | Electronic component and board manufacturing |  | 88741 | 2610 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 88742 | Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing |  | 88742 | 2620 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 88743 | Communication equipment manufacturing services |  | 88743 | 2630 |
|  | 88744 | Consumer electronics manufacturing services |  | 88744 | 2640 |
|  | 88745 | Measuring, testing, navigating and control |  | 88745 | 2651 |
|  |  | equipment manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88746 | Watch and clock manufacturing services |  | 88746 | 2652 |
|  | 88747 | Irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic |  | 88747 | 2660 |
|  |  | equipment manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88748 | Optical instrument and photographic equipment |  | 88748 | 2670 |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88749 | Magnetic and optical media manufacturing |  | 88749 | 2680 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
| 8875 |  | Electrical equipment manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88751 | Electric motor, generator, transformer and |  | 88751 | 2710 |
|  |  | electricity distribution and control apparatus |  |  |  |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88752 | Battery and accumulator manufacturing services |  | 88752 | 2720 |
|  | 88753 | Fibre optic cable manufacturing services |  | 88753 | 2731 |
|  | 88754 | Other electronic and electric wire and cable |  | 88754 | 2732 |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88755 | Wiring device manufacturing services |  | 88755 | 2733 |
|  | 88756 | Electric lighting equipment manufacturing services |  | 88756 | 2740 |
|  | 88757 | Domestic appliance manufacturing services |  | 88757 | 2750 |
|  | 88759 | Other electrical equipment manufacturing services |  | 88759 | 2790 |
| 8876 |  | General-purpose machinery manufacturing |  |  |  |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 88761 | Engines and turbine manufacturing services |  | 88761 | 2811 |
|  | 88762 | Fluid power equipment manufacturing services |  | 88762 | 2812 |
|  | 88763 | Other pump, compressor, tap and valve |  | 88763 | 2813 |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88764 | Bearing, gear, gearing and driving element |  | 88764 | 2814 |
|  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88765 | Oven, furnace and furnace burner manufacturing |  | 88765 | 2815 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 88766 | Lifting and handling equipment manufacturing |  | 88766 | 2816 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 88767 | Office machinery and equipment (except |  | 88767 | 2817 |
|  |  | computers and peripheral equipment) manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  | 88768 | Power-driven hand tool manufacturing services |  | 88768 | 2818 |
|  | 88769 | Other general-purpose machinery manufacturing |  | 88769 | 2819 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
| 8877 |  | Special-purpose machinery manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88771 | Agricultural and forestry machinery manufacturing |  | 88771 | 2821 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88772 | Metal-forming machinery and machine tools |  | 88772 | 2822 |
|  |  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 88773 | Metallurgy machinery manufacturing services |  | 88773 | 2823 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 88774 | Mining, quarrying and construction machinery manufacturing services | 88774 | 2824 |
| 88775 | Food, beverage and tobacco processing machinery | 88775 | 2825 |
|  | manufacturing services |  |  |
| 88776 | Textile, apparel and leather production machinery | 88776 | 2826 |
|  | manufacturing services |  |  |
| 88779 | Other special-purpose machinery manufacturing | 88779 | 2829 |
|  | services |  |  |
| **888** |  |  | **Transport equipment manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8881 |  | Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88811 | Motor vehicle manufacturing services | 88811 | 2910 |
|  |  | 88812 | Trailers and semi-trailer manufacturing services | 88812 | 2920 |
|  |  | 88813 | Motor vehicle part and accessory manufacturing | 88813 | 2930 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |
|  | 8882 |  | Other transport equipment manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88821 | Ship building services | 88821 | 3011 |
|  |  | 88822 | Pleasure and sporting boat manufacturing services | 88822 | 3012 |
|  |  | 88823 | Railway locomotive and rolling stock manufacturing services | 88823 | 3020 |
|  |  | 88824 | Air and spacecraft manufacturing services | 88824 | 3030 |
|  |  | 88825 | Military fighting vehicle manufacturing services | 88825 | 3040 |
|  |  | 88826 | Motorcycle manufacturing services | 88826 | 3091 |
|  |  | 88827 | Bicycles and invalid carriage manufacturing | 88827 | 3092 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |
|  |  | 88829 | Other transport equipment manufacturing services n.e.c. | 88829 | 3099 |
| **889** |  |  | **Other manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8890 |  | Other manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88901 | Furniture manufacturing services | 88901 | 3100 |
|  |  | 88902 | Jewellery manufacturing services | 88902 | 3211 |
|  |  | 88903 | Imitation jewellery manufacturing services | 88903 | 3212 |
|  |  | 88904 | Musical instrument manufacturing services | 88904 | 3220 |
|  |  | 88905 | Sports good manufacturing services | 88905 | 3230 |
|  |  | 88906 | Game and toy manufacturing services | 88906 | 3240 |
|  |  | 88907 | Medical and dental instrument and supply | 88907 | 3250 |
|  |  |  | manufacturing services |  |  |
|  |  | 88909 | Other manufacturing services n.e.c. | 88909 | 3290 |
| **Division** | **89** |  | **Other manufacturing services; publishing,** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **printing and reproduction services; materials** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **recovery services** |  |  |
| **891** |  |  | **Publishing, printing and reproduction services** |  |  |
|  | 8911 | 89110 | Publishing, on a fee or contract basis | 89110 | 5811, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5812, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5813, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5819, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5820, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5920 |
|  | 8912 |  | Printing and reproduction services of recorded |  |  |
|  |  |  | media, on a fee or contract basis |  |  |
|  |  | 89121 | Printing services | 89121 | 1811 |
|  |  | 89122 | Services related to printing | 89122 | 1812 |
|  |  | 89123 | Reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee | 89123 | 1820 |
|  |  |  | or contract basis |  |  |
| **892** |  |  | **Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **similar plastic manufacturing services** |  |  |
|  | 8920 | 89200 | Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and | 89200 | 2220 |
|  |  |  | similar plastic manufacturing services |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **893** |  |  | **Casting, forging, stamping and similar metal manufacturing services** |  | |
|  | 8931 | 89310 | Iron and steel casting services | 89310 | 2431 |
|  | 8932 | 89320 | Non-ferrous metal casting services | 89320 | 2432 |
|  | 8933 | 89330 | Metal forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming and powder metallurgy services | 89330 | 2591 |
| **894** |  |  | **Materials recovery (recycling) services, on a fee** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **or contract basis** |  |  |
|  | 8941 | 89410 | Metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) | 89410 | 3830 |
|  |  |  | services, on a fee or contract basis |  |  |
|  | 8942 | 89420 | Non-metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) | 89420 | 3830 |
|  |  |  | services, on a fee or contract basis |  |  |

**Section 9 Community, social and personal services**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Division 91** |  | **Public administration and other services provided to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services** |  | |
| **911** |  | **Administrative services of the government** |
| 9111 |  | Overall government public services |
|  | 91111 | Executive and legislative services | 91111 | 8411 |
|  | 91112 | Financial and fiscal services | 91112 | 8411 |
|  | 91113 | Overall economic and social planning and | 91113 | 8411 |
|  |  | statistical services |  |  |
|  | 91114 | Government services to research and development | 91114 | 8411 |
|  | 91119 | Other overall government public services | 91119 | 8411 |
| 9112 |  | Public administrative services related to the |  |  |
|  |  | provision of educational, health care, cultural and |  |  |
|  |  | other social services, excluding social security |  |  |
|  |  | services |  |  |
|  | 91121 | Public administrative services related to education | 91121 | 8412 |
|  | 91122 | Public administrative services related to health | 91122 | 8412 |
|  |  | care |  |  |
|  | 91123 | Public administrative services related to housing | 91123 | 8412 |
|  |  | and community amenities |  |  |
|  | 91124 | Public administrative services related to recreation, culture and religion | 91124 | 8412 |
| 9113 |  | Public administrative services related to the more |  |  |
|  |  | efficient operation of business |  |  |
|  | 91131 | Public administrative services related to | 91131 | 8413 |
|  |  | agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting |  |  |
|  | 91132 | Public administrative services related to fuel and | 91132 | 8413 |
|  |  | energy |  |  |
|  | 91133 | Public administrative services related to mining | 91133 | 8413 |
|  |  | and mineral resources, manufacturing and |  |  |
|  |  | construction |  |  |
|  | 91134 | Public administrative services related to transport | 91134 | 8413 |
|  |  | and communications |  |  |
|  | 91135 | Public administrative services related to the | 91135 | 8413 |
|  |  | distributive and catering trades, hotels and |  |  |
|  |  | restaurants |  |  |
|  | 91136 | Public administrative services related to tourism | 91136 | 8413 |
|  |  | affairs |  |  |
|  | 91137 | Public administrative services related to | 91137 | 8413 |
|  |  | multipurpose development projects |  |  |
|  | 91138 | Public administrative services related to general | 91138 | 8413 |
|  |  | economic, commercial and labour affairs |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9119 | 91191 | Other administrative services of the government Administrative services related to government |  | 91191 | 8411 |
|  |  | personnel |  |  |  |
|  | 91199 | Other administrative services of the government |  | 91199 | 8411 |
|  |  | n.e.c. |  |  |  |
| **912** |  |  | **Public administrative services provided to the** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **community as a whole** |  |  |  |
|  | 9121 | 91210 | Public administrative services related to external |  | 91210 | 8421 |
|  |  |  | affairs, diplomatic and consular services abroad |  |  |  |
|  | 9122 | 91220 | Services related to foreign economic aid |  | 91220 | 8421 |
|  | 9123 | 91230 | Services related to foreign military aid |  | 91230 | 8421 |
|  | 9124 | 91240 | Military defence services |  | 91240 | 8422 |
|  | 9125 | 91250 | Civil defence services |  | 91250 | 8422 |
|  | 9126 | 91260 | Police and fire protection services |  | 91260 | 8423 |
|  | 9127 | 91270 | Public administrative services related to law courts |  | 91270 | 8423 |
|  | 9128 | 91280 | Administrative services related to the detention or |  | 91280 | 8423 |
|  |  |  | rehabilitation of criminals |  |  |  |
|  | 9129 | 91290 | Public administrative services related to other public order and safety affairs |  | 91290 | 8423 |
| **913** |  |  | **Administrative services related to compulsory** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **social security schemes** |  |  |  |
|  | 9131 | 91310 | Administrative services related to sickness, |  | 91310 | 8430 |
|  |  |  | maternity or temporary disablement benefit |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | schemes |  |  |  |
|  | 9132 | 91320 | Administrative services related to government |  | 91320 | 8430 |
|  |  |  | employee pension schemes; old-age disability or |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | survivors' benefit schemes, other than for |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | government employees |  |  |  |
|  | 9133 | 91330 | Administrative services related to unemployment |  | 91330 | 8430 |
|  |  |  | compensation benefit schemes |  |  |  |
|  | 9134 | 91340 | Administrative services related to family and child |  | 91340 | 8430 |
|  |  |  | allowance programmes |  |  |  |
| **Division** | **92** |  | **Education services** |  |  |  |
| **921** |  |  | **Pre-primary education services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9210 | 92100 | Pre-primary education services |  | 92100 | 8510 |
| **922** |  |  | **Primary education services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9220 | 92200 | Primary education services |  | 92200 | 8510 |
| **923** |  |  | **Secondary education services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9231 | 92310 | Lower secondary education services, general |  | 92310 | 8521 |
|  | 9232 | 92320 | Lower secondary education services, technical and |  | 92320 | 8522 |
|  |  |  | vocational |  |  |  |
|  | 9233 | 92330 | Upper secondary education services, general |  | 92330 | 8521 |
|  | 9234 | 92340 | Upper secondary education services, technical and |  | 92340 | 8522 |
|  |  |  | vocational |  |  |  |
| **924** |  |  | **Post-secondary non-tertiary education services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9241 | 92410 | Post-secondary non-tertiary education services, |  | 92410 | 8530 |
|  |  |  | general |  |  |  |
|  | 9242 | 92420 | Post-secondary non-tertiary education services, |  | 92420 | 8530 |
|  |  |  | technical and vocational |  |  |  |
| **925** |  |  | **Tertiary education services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9251 | 92510 | First stage tertiary education services |  | 92510 | 8530 |
|  | 9252 | 92520 | Second stage tertiary education services |  | 92520 | 8530 |
| **929** |  |  | **Other education and training services and** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **educational support services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9291 |  | Other education and training services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 92911 | Cultural education services |  | 92911 | 8542 |
|  |  | 92912 | Sports and recreation education services |  | 92912 | 8541 |
|  |  | 92919 | Other education and training services, n.e.c. |  | 92919 | 8549 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9292  **Division 93**  **931** | 92920 | Educational support services  **Human health and social care services Human health services** | 92920 | 8550 |
| 9311 |  | Inpatient services |  |  |
|  | 93111 | Surgical services for inpatients | 93111 | 8610 |
|  | 93112 | Gynaecological and obstetrical services for | 93112 | 8610 |
|  |  | inpatients |  |  |
|  | 93113 | Psychiatric services for inpatients | 93113 | 8610 |
|  | 93119 | Other services for inpatients | 93119 | 8610 |
| 9312 |  | Medical and dental services |  |  |
|  | 93121 | General medical services | 93121 | 8620 |
|  | 93122 | Specialized medical services | 93122 | 8620 |
|  | 93123 | Dental services | 93123 | 8620 |
| 9319 |  | Other human health services |  |  |
|  | 93191 | Childbirth and related services | 93191 | 8690 |
|  | 93192 | Nursing services | 93192 | 8690 |
|  | 93193 | Physiotherapeutic services | 93193 | 8690 |
|  | 93194 | Ambulance services | 93194 | 8690 |
|  | 93195 | Medical laboratory services | 93195 | 8690 |
|  | 93196 | Diagnostic-imaging services | 93196 | 8690 |
|  | 93197 | Blood, sperm and organ bank services | 93197 | 8690 |
|  | 93199 | Other human health services n.e.c. | 93199 | 8690 |
| **932** |  | **Residential care services for the elderly and** |  |  |
|  |  | **disabled** |  |  |
| 9321 | 93210 | Residential health-care services other than by | 93210 | 8710 |
|  |  | hospitals |  |  |
| 9322 |  | Residential care services for the elderly and |  |  |
|  |  | persons with disabilities |  |  |
|  | 93221 | Residential care services for the elderly | 93221 | 8730 |
|  | 93222 | Residential care services for young disabled | 93222 | 8730 |
|  |  | persons |  |  |
|  | 93223 | Residential care services for disabled adults | 93223 | 8730 |
| **933** |  | **Other social services with accommodation** |  |  |
| 9330 |  | Other social services with accommodation |  |  |
|  | 93301 | Residential care services for children suffering | 93301 | 8720 |
|  |  | from mental retardation, mental health illnesses or |  |  |
|  |  | substance abuse |  |  |
|  | 93302 | Other social services with accommodation for children | 93302 | 8790 |
|  | 93303 | Residential care services for adults suffering from | 93303 | 8720 |
|  |  | mental retardation, mental health illnesses or |  |  |
|  |  | substance abuse |  |  |
|  | 93304 | Other social services with accommodation for | 93304 | 8790 |
|  |  | adults |  |  |
| **934** |  | **Social services without accommodation for the** |  |  |
|  |  | **elderly and disabled** |  |  |
| 9341 |  | Vocational rehabilitation services |  |  |
|  | 93411 | Vocational rehabilitation services for persons with | 93411 | 8810 |
|  |  | disabilities |  |  |
|  | 93412 | Vocational rehabilitation services for unemployed | 93412 | 8890 |
|  |  | persons |  |  |
| 9349 |  | Other social services without accommodation for |  |  |
|  |  | the elderly and disabled |  |  |
|  | 93491 | Other social services without accommodation for | 93491 | 8810 |
|  |  | the elderly |  |  |
|  | 93492 | Other social services without accommodation for | 93492 | 8810 |
|  |  | disabled children |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Group Class** | **Subclass** | **Description** | **HS 2007** | **CPC 2** | **ISIC 4** |
|  | 93493 | Other social services without accommodation for disabled adults |  | 93493 | 8810 |
| **935** |  | **Other social services without accommodation** |  |  |  |
| 9351 | 93510 | Child day-care services |  | 93510 | 8890 |
| 9352 | 93520 | Guidance and counselling services n.e.c. related to children |  | 93520 | 8890 |
| 9353 | 93530 | Welfare services without accommodation |  | 93530 | 8890 |
| 9359 | 93590 | Other social services without accommodation, n.e.c. |  | 93590 | 8890 |
| **Division 94** |  | **Sewage and waste collection, treatment and** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **disposal and other environmental protection** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **services** |  |  |  |
| **941** |  | **Sewerage, sewage treatment and septic tank** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **cleaning services** |  |  |  |
| 9411 | 94110 | Sewerage and sewage treatment services |  | 94110 | 3700 |
| 9412 | 94120 | Septic tank emptying and cleaning services |  | 94120 | 3700 |
| **942** |  | **Waste collection services** |  |  |  |
| 9421 |  | Collection services of hazardous waste |  |  |  |
|  | 94211 | Collection services of hazardous medical and other |  | 94211 | 3812 |
|  |  | biohazardous waste |  |  |  |
|  | 94212 | Collection services of industrial hazardous waste |  | 94212 | 3812 |
|  |  | (except medical and other biohazardous waste) |  |  |  |
|  | 94219 | Collection services of other hazardous waste |  | 94219 | 3812 |
| 9422 |  | Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable |  |  |  |
|  |  | materials |  |  |  |
|  | 94221 | Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable |  | 94221 | 3811 |
|  |  | materials, residential |  |  |  |
|  | 94229 | Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable |  | 94229 | 3811 |
|  |  | materials, other |  |  |  |
| 9423 |  | General waste collection services |  |  |  |
|  | 94231 | General waste collection services, residential |  | 94231 | 3811 |
|  | 94239 | General waste collection services, other |  | 94239 | 3811 |
| **943** |  | **Waste treatment and disposal services** |  |  |  |
| 9431 |  | Waste preparation, consolidation and storage |  |  |  |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 94311 | Hazardous waste preparation, consolidation and |  | 94311 | 3812 |
|  |  | storage services |  |  |  |
|  | 94312 | Ship-breaking and other dismantling of wrecks |  | 94312 | 3830 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 94313 | Non-hazardous recyclable materials preparation, |  | 94313 | 3811 |
|  |  | consolidation and storage services |  |  |  |
|  | 94319 | Other non-hazardous waste preparation, |  | 94319 | 3811 |
|  |  | consolidation and storage services |  |  |  |
| 9432 |  | Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services |  |  |  |
|  | 94321 | Hazardous waste treatment services |  | 94321 | 3822 |
|  | 94322 | Hazardous waste disposal services |  | 94322 | 3822 |
| 9433 |  | Non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal |  |  |  |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 94331 | Sanitary landfill services, non-hazardous waste |  | 94331 | 3821 |
|  | 94332 | Other landfill services, non-hazardous waste |  | 94332 | 3821 |
|  | 94333 | Incineration of non-hazardous waste |  | 94333 | 3821 |
|  | 94339 | Other non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal |  | 94339 | 3821 |
|  |  | services |  |  |  |
| **944** |  | **Remediation services** |  |  |  |
| 9441 |  | Site remediation and clean-up services |  |  |  |
|  | 94411 | Site remediation and clean-up services, air |  | 94411 | 3900 |
|  | 94412 | Site remediation and clean-up services, surface |  | 94412 | 3900 |
|  |  | water |  |  |  |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | 94413 | Site remediation and clean-up services, soil and groundwater | 94413 | 3900 |
| 9442 | 94420 | Containment, control and monitoring services and other site remediation services n.e.c. | 94420 | 3900 |
| 9443 | 94430 | Building remediation services | 94430 | 3900 |
| 9449 | 94490 | Other remediation services n.e.c. | 94490 | 3900 |
| **945** |  |  | **Sanitation and similar services** |  |  |
|  | 9451 | 94510 | Sweeping and snow removal services | 94510 | 8129 |
|  | 9459 | 94590 | Other sanitation services | 94590 | 8129 |
| **949** |  |  | **Other environmental protection services n.e.c.** |  |  |
|  | 9490 | 94900 | Other environmental protection services n.e.c. | 94900 | 3900 |
| **Division** | **95** |  | **Services of membership organizations** |  |  |
| **951** |  |  | **Services furnished by business, employers and professional organizations** |  |  |
|  | 9511 | 95110 | Services furnished by business and employers organizations | 95110 | 9411 |
|  | 9512 | 95120 | Services furnished by professional organizations | 95120 | 9412 |
| **952** |  |  | **Services furnished by trade unions** |  |  |
|  | 9520 | 95200 | Services furnished by trade unions | 95200 | 9420 |
| **959** |  |  | **Services furnished by other membership organizations** |  |  |
|  | 9591 | 95910 | Religious services | 95910 | 9491 |
|  | 9592 | 95920 | Services furnished by political organizations | 95920 | 9492 |
|  | 9599 |  | Services furnished by other membership organizations n.e.c. |  |  |
|  |  | 95991 | Services furnished by human rights organizations | 95991 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95992 | Services furnished by environmental advocacy groups | 95992 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95993 | Other special group advocacy services | 95993 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95994 | Other civic betterment and community facility support services | 95994 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95995 | Services provided by youth associations | 95995 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95996 | Grant-giving services | 95996 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95997 | Cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games) | 95997 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95998 | Other civic and social organizations | 95998 | 9499 |
|  |  | 95999 | Other services provided by membership organizations n.e.c. | 95999 | 9499 |
| **Division** | **96** |  | **Recreational, cultural and sporting services** |  |  |
| **961** |  |  | **Audiovisual and related services** |  |  |
|  | 9611 |  | Sound recording services |  |  |
|  |  | 96111 | Sound recording services, except live recording services | 96111 | 5920 |
|  |  | 96112 | Live recording services | 96112 | 5920 |
|  |  | 96113 | Sound recording originals | 96113 | 5920 |
|  | 9612 |  | Motion picture, videotape, television and radio programme production services |  |  |
|  |  | 96121 | Motion picture, videotape and television | 96121 | 5911, |
|  |  |  | programme production services |  | 6020 |
|  |  | 96122 | Radio programme production services | 96122 | 5920, |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6010 |
|  |  | 96123 | Motion picture, videotape, television and radio | 96123 | 5911, |
|  |  |  | programme originals |  | 5920 |
|  | 9613 |  | Audiovisual post-production services |  |  |
|  |  | 96131 | Audiovisual editing services | 96131 | 5912 |
|  |  | 96132 | Transfers and duplication of masters services | 96132 | 5912 |
|  |  | 96133 | Colour correction and digital restoration services | 96133 | 5912 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | 96134 | Visual effects services |  | 96134 | 5912 |
| 96135 | Animation services |  | 96135 | 5912 |
| 96136 | Captioning, titling and subtitling services |  | 96136 | 5912 |
| 96137 | Sound editing and design services |  | 96137 | 5920 |
| 96139 | Other post-production services |  | 96139 | 5912 |
|  | 9614 | 96140 | Motion picture, videotape and television |  | 96140 | 5913 |
|  |  |  | programme distribution services |  |  |  |
|  | 9615 | 96150 | Motion picture projection services |  | 96150 | 5914 |
| **962** |  |  | **Performing arts and other live entertainment** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **event presentation and promotion services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9621 | 96210 | Performing arts event promotion and organization |  | 96210 | 9000 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 9622 | 96220 | Performing arts event production and presentation |  | 96220 | 9000 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 9623 | 96230 | Performing arts facility operation services |  | 96230 | 9000 |
|  | 9629 | 96290 | Other performing arts and live entertainment |  | 96290 | 9000 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
| **963** |  |  | **Services of performing and other artists** |  |  |  |
|  | 9631 | 96310 | Services of performing artists |  | 96310 | 9000 |
|  | 9632 | 96320 | Services of authors, composers, sculptors and other |  | 96320 | 9000 |
|  |  |  | artists, except performing artists |  |  |  |
|  | 9633 | 96330 | Original works of authors, composers and other artists except performing artists, painters and |  | 96330 | 9000 |
|  |  |  | sculptors |  |  |  |
| **964** |  |  | **Museum and preservation services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9641 |  | Museum and preservation services of historical |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sites and buildings |  |  |  |
|  |  | 96411 | Museum services except for historical sites and |  | 96411 | 9102 |
|  |  |  | buildings |  |  |  |
|  |  | 96412 | Preservation services of historical sites and |  | 96412 | 9102 |
|  |  |  | buildings |  |  |  |
|  | 9642 |  | Botanical, zoological and nature reserve services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 96421 | Botanical and zoological garden services |  | 96421 | 9103 |
|  |  | 96422 | Nature reserve services including wildlife |  | 96422 | 9103 |
|  |  |  | preservation services |  |  |  |
| **965** |  |  | **Sports and recreational sports services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9651 |  | Sports and recreational sports event promotion and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | organization services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 96511 | Sports and recreational sports event promotion |  | 96511 | 9319 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 96512 | Services of sports clubs |  | 96512 | 9312 |
|  | 9652 | 96520 | Sports and recreational sports facility operation |  | 96520 | 9311 |
|  |  |  | services |  |  |  |
|  | 9659 | 96590 | Other sports and recreational sports services |  | 96590 | 9319 |
| **966** |  |  | **Services of athletes and related support services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9661 | 96610 | Services of athletes |  | 96610 | 9319 |
|  | 9662 | 96620 | Support services related to sports and recreation |  | 96620 | 9319 |
| **969** |  |  | **Other amusement and recreational services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9691 | 96910 | Amusement park and similar attraction services |  | 96910 | 9321 |
|  | 9692 |  | Gambling and betting services |  |  |  |
|  |  | 96921 | On-line gambling services |  | 96921 | 9200 |
|  |  | 96929 | Other gambling and betting services |  | 96929 | 9200 |
|  | 9693 | 96930 | Coin-operated amusement machine services |  | 96930 | 9329 |
|  | 9699 | 96990 | Other recreation and amusement services n.e.c. |  | 96990 | 9329 |
| **Division** | **97** |  | **Other services** |  |  |  |
| **971** |  |  | **Washing, cleaning and dyeing services** |  |  |  |
|  | 9711 | 97110 | Coin-operated laundry services |  | 97110 | 9601 |

**Group Class Subclass Description HS 2007 CPC 2 ISIC 4**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9712 | 97120 | Dry-cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services) | 97120 | 9601 |
| 9713 | 97130 | Other textile cleaning services | 97130 | 9601 |
| 9714 | 97140 | Pressing services | 97140 | 9601 |
| 9715 | 97150 | Dyeing and colouring services | 97150 | 9601 |
| **972** |  |  | **Beauty and physical well-being services** |  |  |
|  | 9721 | 97210 | Hairdressing and barbers' services | 97210 | 9602 |
|  | 9722 | 97220 | Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services | 97220 | 9602 |
|  | 9723 | 97230 | Physical well-being services | 97230 | 9609 |
|  | 9729 | 97290 | Other beauty treatment services n.e.c. | 97290 | 9602 |
| **973** |  |  | **Funeral, cremation and undertaking services** |  |  |
|  | 9731 | 97310 | Cemeteries and cremation services | 97310 | 9603 |
|  | 9732 | 97320 | Undertaking services | 97320 | 9603 |
| **979** |  |  | **Other miscellaneous services** |  |  |
|  | 9791 | 97910 | Escort services | 97910 | 9609 |
|  | 9799 | 97990 | Other miscellaneous services n.e.c. | 97990 | 9609 |
| **Division** | **98** |  | **Domestic services** |  |  |
| **980** |  |  | **Domestic services** |  |  |
|  | 9800 | 98000 | Domestic services | 98000 | 9700 |
| **Division** | **99** |  | **Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies** |  |  |
| **990** |  |  | **Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies** |  |  |
|  | 9900 | 99000 | Services provided by extraterritorial organizations and bodies | 99000 | 9900 |

*Last updated: August 2020*